



HealthOmics API Reference



HealthOmics API Reference:

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

HealthOmics API Reference	1
HealthOmics service endpoints	2
HealthOmics operations for storage, workflows, and analytics	2
Actions	4
AbortMultipartReadSetUpload	8
AcceptShare	11
BatchDeleteReadSet	14
CancelAnnotationImportJob	18
CancelRun	21
CancelRunBatch	24
CancelVariantImportJob	27
CompleteMultipartReadSetUpload	30
CreateAnnotationStore	34
CreateAnnotationStoreVersion	41
CreateConfiguration	46
CreateMultipartReadSetUpload	52
CreateReferenceStore	61
CreateRunCache	66
CreateRunGroup	72
CreateSequenceStore	78
CreateShare	86
CreateVariantStore	90
CreateWorkflow	95
CreateWorkflowVersion	106
DeleteAnnotationStore	118
DeleteAnnotationStoreVersions	121
DeleteBatch	124
DeleteConfiguration	127
DeleteReference	130
DeleteReferenceStore	133
DeleteRun	136
DeleteRunBatch	139
DeleteRunCache	142
DeleteRunGroup	145
DeleteS3AccessPolicy	148

DeleteSequenceStore	151
DeleteShare	154
DeleteVariantStore	157
DeleteWorkflow	160
DeleteWorkflowVersion	163
GetAnnotationImportJob	166
GetAnnotationStore	171
GetAnnotationStoreVersion	177
GetBatch	182
GetConfiguration	189
GetReadSet	194
GetReadSetActivationJob	198
GetReadSetExportJob	202
GetReadSetImportJob	207
GetReadSetMetadata	212
GetReference	219
GetReferenceImportJob	223
GetReferenceMetadata	228
GetReferenceStore	234
GetRun	238
GetRunCache	250
GetRunGroup	255
GetRunTask	260
GetS3AccessPolicy	266
GetSequenceStore	270
GetShare	275
GetVariantImportJob	278
GetVariantStore	283
GetWorkflow	288
GetWorkflowVersion	297
ListAnnotationImportJobs	307
ListAnnotationStores	311
ListAnnotationStoreVersions	315
ListBatch	319
ListConfigurations	323
ListMultipartReadSetUploads	327
ListReadSetActivationJobs	331

ListReadSetExportJobs	335
ListReadSetImportJobs	339
ListReadSets	343
ListReadSetUploadParts	348
ListReferenceImportJobs	353
ListReferences	357
ListReferenceStores	361
ListRunCaches	365
ListRunGroups	369
ListRuns	373
ListRunsInBatch	378
ListRunTasks	382
ListSequenceStores	386
ListShares	390
ListTagsForResource	394
ListVariantImportJobs	397
ListVariantStores	401
ListWorkflows	405
ListWorkflowVersions	409
PutS3AccessPolicy	413
StartAnnotationImportJob	417
StartReadSetActivationJob	422
StartReadSetExportJob	426
StartReadSetImportJob	431
StartReferenceImportJob	436
StartRun	441
StartRunBatch	454
StartVariantImportJob	460
TagResource	464
UntagResource	467
UpdateAnnotationStore	470
UpdateAnnotationStoreVersion	475
UpdateRunCache	480
UpdateRunGroup	484
UpdateSequenceStore	489
UpdateVariantStore	496
UpdateWorkflow	500

UpdateWorkflowVersion	505
UploadReadSetPart	509
Data Types	512
ActivateReadSetFilter	516
ActivateReadSetJobItem	517
ActivateReadSetSourceItem	519
AnnotationImportItemDetail	521
AnnotationImportItemSource	522
AnnotationImportJobItem	523
AnnotationStoreItem	526
AnnotationStoreVersionItem	529
BatchListItem	532
BatchRunSettings	534
CompleteReadSetUploadPartListItem	536
ConfigurationDetails	538
ConfigurationListItem	540
ContainerRegistryMap	542
DefaultRunSetting	543
DefinitionRepository	549
DefinitionRepositoryDetails	551
ETag	553
ExportReadSet	555
ExportReadSetDetail	556
ExportReadSetFilter	558
ExportReadSetJobDetail	559
FileInformation	561
Filter	563
FormatOptions	565
ImageDetails	566
ImageMapping	568
ImportReadSetFilter	569
ImportReadSetJobItem	570
ImportReadSetSourceItem	572
ImportReferenceFilter	576
ImportReferenceJobItem	577
ImportReferenceSourceItem	579
InlineSetting	582

ListAnnotationImportJobsFilter	585
ListAnnotationStoresFilter	586
ListAnnotationStoreVersionsFilter	587
ListVariantImportJobsFilter	588
ListVariantStoresFilter	589
MultipartReadSetUploadListItem	590
ReadOptions	594
ReadSetBatchError	597
ReadSetFiles	598
ReadSetFilter	599
ReadSetListItem	602
ReadSetS3Access	606
ReadSetUploadPartListFilter	607
ReadSetUploadPartListItem	608
ReferenceFiles	610
ReferenceFilter	611
ReferenceItem	613
ReferenceListItem	614
ReferenceStoreDetail	617
ReferenceStoreFilter	619
RegistryMapping	620
RunBatchListItem	622
RunCacheListItem	625
RunConfigurations	628
RunConfigurationsResponse	629
RunGroupListItem	630
RunListItem	633
RunLogLocation	637
RunSummary	638
S3AccessConfig	640
SequenceInformation	641
SequenceStoreDetail	643
SequenceStoreFilter	646
SequenceStoreS3Access	648
ShareDetails	650
SourceFiles	653
SourceReference	654

SseConfig	655
StartReadSetActivationJobSourceItem	656
StartReadSetImportJobSourceItem	657
StartReferenceImportJobSourceItem	660
StoreOptions	662
SubmissionSummary	663
TaskListItem	665
TsvOptions	668
TsvStoreOptions	669
TsvVersionOptions	671
VariantImportItemDetail	673
VariantImportItemSource	675
VariantImportJobItem	676
VariantStoreItem	679
VcfOptions	682
VersionDeleteError	683
VersionOptions	684
VpcConfig	685
VpcConfigResponse	687
WorkflowListItem	689
WorkflowParameter	692
WorkflowVersionListItem	693
Common Parameters	695
Common Error Types	697

HealthOmics API Reference

This document provides detailed information about the AWS HealthOmics API actions and their parameters.

For information about the IAM access control permissions you need to use this API, see [Using IAM identity policies to manage permissions](#).

You can use [AWS SDKs](#) to access HealthOmics APIs using your favorite programming language. The SDKs automatically perform useful tasks for you, such as:

- Cryptographically sign your service requests
- Retry requests
- Handle error responses

The following resources provide additional information about the HealthOmics API.

- *Amazon Web Services General Reference*
 - [Service quotas and endpoints for HealthOmics](#).
- *AWS Command Line Interface*
 - [HealthOmics CLI commands](#).
- Quotas for HealthOmics API operations
 - See [API quotas](#) in the *HealthOmics User Guide*.

Topics

- [HealthOmics service endpoints](#)
- [HealthOmics operations for storage, workflows, and analytics](#)
- [Actions](#)
- [Data Types](#)
- [Common Parameters](#)
- [Common Error Types](#)

HealthOmics service endpoints

The *Amazon Web Services General Reference* lists the HealthOmics service endpoints for each region. See [Service quotas and endpoints for HealthOmics](#). For each region, HealthOmics provides separate API endpoints for storage API operations, analytics API operations, and workflow API operations. The endpoints take the following format:

```
storage-omics.region.amazonaws.com  
analytics-omics.region.amazonaws.com  
workflows-omics.region.amazonaws.com
```

Examples:

```
storage-omics.us-east-1.amazonaws.com  
analytics-omics.eu-west-1.amazonaws.com  
workflows-omics.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com
```

HealthOmics operations for storage, workflows, and analytics

To identify the API operations that apply to storage, analytics, and workflows, see the following tables.

Storage API operation

CreateSequenceStore, CreateReferenceStore, DeleteSequenceStore, DeleteReferenceStore

BatchDeleteReadSet, DeleteReference

CreateMultipartReadSetUpload, CompleteMultipartReadSetUpload, AbortMultipartReadSetUpload

GetReference

UploadReadSetPart

GetReadSet

GetSequenceStore, ListSequenceStores

Storage API operation

GetReadSetMetadata, ListReadSets

StartReadSetImportJob, GetReadSetImportJob, ListReadSetImportJobs

StartReadSetExportJob, GetReadSetExportJob, ListReadSetExportJobs

ListReferenceStores

StartReferencetImportJob, GetReferenceImportJob, ListReferenceImportJobs

ListReferences, GetReferenceMetadata

StartReadsetActivationJob

ListReadsetActivationJobs, GetReadSetActivationJob

ListMultipartReadSetUploads, ListReadSetUploadParts

TagResource, UntagResource, ListTagsForResource

Workflow API operation

StartRun

CreateWorkflow

CancelRun, DeleteRun, GetRun, GetRunTask, ListRunTasks, ListRuns

CreateRunGroup, DeleteRunGroup, GetRunGroup, ListRunGroups, UpdateRunGroup

CreateRunCache, UpdateRunCache, DeleteRunCache, GetRunCache, ListRunCaches

DeleteWorkflow, GetWorkflow, ListWorkflows, UpdateWorkflow

Analytics API operation

CreateVariantStore, DeleteVariantStore, GetVariantStore, ListVariantStores, UpdateVariantStore

Analytics API operation

StartVariantImportJob, CancelVariantImportJob, GetVariantImportJob, ListVariantImportJobs

CreateAnnotationStore, DeleteAnnotationStore, GetAnnotationStore, ListAnnotationStores, UpdateAnnotationStore

StartAnnotationImportJob, ListAnnotationImportJobs, GetAnnotationImportJob, CancelAnnotationImportJob

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AbortMultipartReadSetUpload](#)
- [AcceptShare](#)
- [BatchDeleteReadSet](#)
- [CancelAnnotationImportJob](#)
- [CancelRun](#)
- [CancelRunBatch](#)
- [CancelVariantImportJob](#)
- [CompleteMultipartReadSetUpload](#)
- [CreateAnnotationStore](#)
- [CreateAnnotationStoreVersion](#)
- [CreateConfiguration](#)
- [CreateMultipartReadSetUpload](#)
- [CreateReferenceStore](#)
- [CreateRunCache](#)
- [CreateRunGroup](#)
- [CreateSequenceStore](#)
- [CreateShare](#)
- [CreateVariantStore](#)
- [CreateWorkflow](#)

- [CreateWorkflowVersion](#)
- [DeleteAnnotationStore](#)
- [DeleteAnnotationStoreVersions](#)
- [DeleteBatch](#)
- [DeleteConfiguration](#)
- [DeleteReference](#)
- [DeleteReferenceStore](#)
- [DeleteRun](#)
- [DeleteRunBatch](#)
- [DeleteRunCache](#)
- [DeleteRunGroup](#)
- [DeleteS3AccessPolicy](#)
- [DeleteSequenceStore](#)
- [DeleteShare](#)
- [DeleteVariantStore](#)
- [DeleteWorkflow](#)
- [DeleteWorkflowVersion](#)
- [GetAnnotationImportJob](#)
- [GetAnnotationStore](#)
- [GetAnnotationStoreVersion](#)
- [GetBatch](#)
- [GetConfiguration](#)
- [GetReadSet](#)
- [GetReadSetActivationJob](#)
- [GetReadSetExportJob](#)
- [GetReadSetImportJob](#)
- [GetReadSetMetadata](#)
- [GetReference](#)
- [GetReferenceImportJob](#)
- [GetReferenceMetadata](#)
- [GetReferenceStore](#)

- [GetRun](#)
- [GetRunCache](#)
- [GetRunGroup](#)
- [GetRunTask](#)
- [GetS3AccessPolicy](#)
- [GetSequenceStore](#)
- [GetShare](#)
- [GetVariantImportJob](#)
- [GetVariantStore](#)
- [GetWorkflow](#)
- [GetWorkflowVersion](#)
- [ListAnnotationImportJobs](#)
- [ListAnnotationStores](#)
- [ListAnnotationStoreVersions](#)
- [ListBatch](#)
- [ListConfigurations](#)
- [ListMultipartReadSetUploads](#)
- [ListReadSetActivationJobs](#)
- [ListReadSetExportJobs](#)
- [ListReadSetImportJobs](#)
- [ListReadSets](#)
- [ListReadSetUploadParts](#)
- [ListReferenceImportJobs](#)
- [ListReferences](#)
- [ListReferenceStores](#)
- [ListRunCaches](#)
- [ListRunGroups](#)
- [ListRuns](#)
- [ListRunsInBatch](#)
- [ListRunTasks](#)
- [ListSequenceStores](#)

- [ListShares](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListVariantImportJobs](#)
- [ListVariantStores](#)
- [ListWorkflows](#)
- [ListWorkflowVersions](#)
- [PutS3AccessPolicy](#)
- [StartAnnotationImportJob](#)
- [StartReadSetActivationJob](#)
- [StartReadSetExportJob](#)
- [StartReadSetImportJob](#)
- [StartReferenceImportJob](#)
- [StartRun](#)
- [StartRunBatch](#)
- [StartVariantImportJob](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateAnnotationStore](#)
- [UpdateAnnotationStoreVersion](#)
- [UpdateRunCache](#)
- [UpdateRunGroup](#)
- [UpdateSequenceStore](#)
- [UpdateVariantStore](#)
- [UpdateWorkflow](#)
- [UpdateWorkflowVersion](#)
- [UploadReadSetPart](#)

AbortMultipartReadSetUpload

Stops a multipart read set upload into a sequence store and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. To confirm that a multipart read set upload has been stopped, use the `ListMultipartReadSetUploads` API operation to view all active multipart read set uploads.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/upload/uploadId/abort HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The sequence store ID for the store involved in the multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

uploadId

The ID for the multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AcceptShare

Accept a resource share request.

Request Syntax

```
POST /share/shareId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

shareId

The ID of the resource share.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The status of the resource share.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDeleteReadSet

Deletes one or more read sets. If the operation is successful, it returns a response with no body. If there is an error with deleting one of the read sets, the operation returns an error list. If the operation successfully deletes only a subset of files, it will return an error list for the remaining files that fail to be deleted. There is a limit of 100 read sets that can be deleted in each BatchDeleteReadSet API call.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/readset/batch/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "ids": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The read sets' sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

ids

The read sets' IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errors": [
    {
      "code": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "message": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

Errors returned by individual delete operations.

Type: Array of [ReadSetBatchError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelAnnotationImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Cancels an annotation import job.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /import/annotation/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The job's ID.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelRun

Cancels a run using its ID and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. To confirm that the run has been cancelled, use the `ListRuns` API operation to check that it is no longer listed.

Request Syntax

```
POST /run/id/cancel HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The run's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelRunBatch

Cancels all runs within a specified batch. This operation prevents not-yet-submitted runs from starting and submits `CancelRun` requests for runs that have already started.

Cancel is only allowed on batches in PENDING, SUBMITTING, or INPROGRESS state. Cancel operations are non-atomic and may be partially successful. Use `GetBatch` to review `successfulCancelSubmissionCount` and `failedCancelSubmissionCount` in the `submissionSummary`. Only one cancel or delete operation per batch is allowed at a time.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runBatch/cancel HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "batchId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

batchId

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelVariantImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Cancels a variant import job.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /import/variant/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The job's ID.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompleteMultipartReadSetUpload

Completes a multipart read set upload into a sequence store after you have initiated the upload process with `CreateMultipartReadSetUpload` and uploaded all read set parts using `UploadReadSetPart`. You must specify the parts you uploaded using the `parts` parameter. If the operation is successful, it returns the read set ID(s) of the uploaded read set(s).

For more information, see [Direct upload to a sequence store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/upload/uploadId/complete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "parts": [
    {
      "checksum": "string",
      "partNumber": number,
      "partSource": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The sequence store ID for the store involved in the multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

uploadId

The ID for the multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

parts

The individual uploads or parts of a multipart upload.

Type: Array of [CompleteReadSetUploadPartListItem](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "readSetId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

readSetId

The read set ID created for an uploaded read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAnnotationStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Creates an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "storeFormat": "string",
  "storeOptions": { ... },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

name

A name for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}`

Required: No

reference

The genome reference for the store's annotations.

Type: [Referenceltem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for the store.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

storeFormat

The annotation file format of the store.

Type: String

Valid Values: GFF | TSV | VCF

Required: Yes

storeOptions

File parsing options for the annotation store.

Type: [StoreOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

tags

Tags for the store.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from other versions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
```

```
"reference": { ... },
"status": "string",
"storeFormat": "string",
"storeOptions": { ... },
"versionName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

name

The store's name.

Type: String

reference

The store's genome reference. Required for all stores except TSV format with generic annotations.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

storeFormat

The annotation file format of the store.

Type: String

Valid Values: GFF | TSV | VCF

storeOptions

The store's file parsing options.

Type: [StoreOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from other versions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAnnotationStoreVersion

Creates a new version of an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore/name/version HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "description": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "versionName": "string",
  "versionOptions": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

The name of an annotation store version from which versions are being created.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

The description of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

tags

Any tags added to annotation store version.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from other versions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

versionOptions

The options for an annotation store version.

Type: [VersionOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
```

```
"status": "string",
"storeId": "string",
"versionName": "string",
"versionOptions": { ... }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

The time stamp for the creation of an annotation store version.

Type: Timestamp

id

A generated ID for the annotation store

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

name

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from other versions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: ([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}

status

The status of a annotation store version.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

storeId

The ID for the annotation store from which new versions are being created.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from other versions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}`

versionOptions

The options for an annotation store version.

Type: [VersionOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateConfiguration

Create a new configuration.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "requestId": "string",
  "runConfigurations": {
    "vpcConfig": {
      "securityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
      "subnetIds": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

Optional description for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

User-friendly name for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: Yes

requestId

Optional request idempotency token. If not specified, a universally unique identifier (UUID) will be automatically generated for the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

runConfigurations

Required run-specific configurations.

Type: [RunConfigurations](#) object

Required: Yes

tags

Optional tags for the configuration.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "runConfigurations": {
    "vpcConfig": {
      "securityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
      "subnetIds": [ "string" ],
      "vpcId": "string"
    }
  },
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "uuid": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

Unique resource identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 190.

Pattern: arn: .+

creationTime

Configuration creation timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

description

Description for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

name

User-friendly name for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

runConfigurations

Run-specific configurations.

Type: [RunConfigurationsResponse](#) object

status

Current configuration status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

tags

Tags for the configuration.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

Unique identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateMultipartReadSetUpload

Initiates a multipart read set upload for uploading partitioned source files into a sequence store. You can directly import source files from an EC2 instance and other local compute, or from an S3 bucket. To separate these source files into parts, use the `split` operation. Each part cannot be larger than 100 MB. If the operation is successful, it provides an `uploadId` which is required by the `UploadReadSetPart` API operation to upload parts into a sequence store.

To continue uploading a multipart read set into your sequence store, you must use the `UploadReadSetPart` API operation to upload each part individually following the steps below:

- Specify the `uploadId` obtained from the previous call to `CreateMultipartReadSetUpload`.
- Upload parts for that `uploadId`.

When you have finished uploading parts, use the `CompleteMultipartReadSetUpload` API to complete the multipart read set upload and to retrieve the final read set IDs in the response.

To learn more about creating parts and the `split` operation, see [Direct upload to a sequence store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/upload HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "generatedFrom": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "referenceArn": "string",
  "sampleId": "string",
  "sourceFileType": "string",
  "subjectId": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The sequence store ID for the store that is the destination of the multipart uploads.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

An idempotency token that can be used to avoid triggering multiple multipart uploads.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

description

The description of the read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

generatedFrom

Where the source originated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The name of the read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

referenceArn

The ARN of the reference.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

sampleId

The source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sourceFileType

The type of file being uploaded.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

Required: Yes

subjectId

The source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

tags

Any tags to add to the read set.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "generatedFrom": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "referenceArn": "string",
  "sampleId": "string",
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",
  "sourceFileType": "string",
```

```
"subjectId": "string",  
"tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
},  
"uploadId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

The creation time of the multipart upload.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

generatedFrom

The source of the read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

name

The name of the read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

referenceArn

The read set source's reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn:.`+

sampleId

The source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

sequenceStoreId

The sequence store ID for the store that the read set will be created in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]`+

sourceFileType

The file type of the read set source.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

subjectId

The source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

tags

The tags to add to the read set.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uploadId

The ID for the initiated multipart upload.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateReferenceStore

Creates a reference store and returns metadata in JSON format. Reference stores are used to store reference genomes in FASTA format. A reference store is created when the first reference genome is imported. To import additional reference genomes from an Amazon S3 bucket, use the StartReferenceImportJob API operation.

For more information, see [Creating a HealthOmics reference store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /referencestore HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

To ensure that requests don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

description

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

A name for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for the store.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

tags

Tags for the store.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sseConfig

The store's SSE settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateRunCache

Creates a run cache to store and reference task outputs from completed private runs. Specify an Amazon S3 location where AWS HealthOmics saves the cached data. This data must be immediately accessible and not in an archived state. You can save intermediate task files to a run cache if they are declared as task outputs in the workflow definition file.

For more information, see [Call caching](#) and [Creating a run cache](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runCache HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "cacheBehavior": "string",
  "cacheBucketOwnerId": "string",
  "cacheS3Location": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "requestId": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[cacheBehavior](#)

Default cache behavior for runs that use this cache. Supported values are:

CACHE_ON_FAILURE: Caches task outputs from completed tasks for runs that fail. This setting is useful if you're debugging a workflow that fails after several tasks completed

successfully. The subsequent run uses the cache outputs for previously-completed tasks if the task definition, inputs, and container in ECR are identical to the prior run.

CACHE_ALWAYS: Caches task outputs from completed tasks for all runs. This setting is useful in development mode, but do not use it in a production setting.

If you don't specify a value, the default behavior is **CACHE_ON_FAILURE**. When you start a run that uses this cache, you can override the default cache behavior.

For more information, see [Run cache behavior](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: **CACHE_ON_FAILURE** | **CACHE_ALWAYS**

Required: No

[cacheBucketOwnerId](#)

The AWS account ID of the expected owner of the S3 bucket for the run cache. If not provided, your account ID is set as the owner of the bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

[cacheS3Location](#)

Specify the S3 location for storing the cached task outputs. This data must be immediately accessible (not in an archived state).

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])(/({0,1024}))?`

Required: Yes

[description](#)

Enter a description of the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

Required: No

name

Enter a user-friendly name for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

Required: No

requestId

A unique request token, to ensure idempotency. If you don't specify a token, AWS HealthOmics automatically generates a universally unique identifier (UUID) for the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

Required: Yes

tags

Specify one or more tags to associate with this run cache.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

Unique resource identifier for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

id

Identifier for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

status

Run cache status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: ACTIVE | DELETED | FAILED

tags

The tags associated with this run cache.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateRunGroup

Creates a run group to limit the compute resources for the runs that are added to the group. Returns an ARN, ID, and tags for the run group.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runGroup HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "maxCpus": number,
  "maxDuration": number,
  "maxGpus": number,
  "maxRuns": number,
  "name": "string",
  "requestId": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxCpus

The maximum number of CPUs that can run concurrently across all active runs in the run group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxDuration

The maximum time for each run (in minutes). If a run exceeds the maximum run time, the run fails automatically.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxGpus

The maximum number of GPUs that can run concurrently across all active runs in the run group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxRuns

The maximum number of runs that can be running at the same time.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

name

A name for the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

requestId

To ensure that requests don't run multiple times, specify a unique ID for each request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

tags

Tags for the group.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "arn": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The group's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: . +

id

The group's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

tags

Tags for the run group.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateSequenceStore

Creates a sequence store and returns its metadata. Sequence stores are used to store sequence data files called read sets that are saved in FASTQ, BAM, uBAM, or CRAM formats. For aligned formats (BAM and CRAM), a sequence store can only use one reference genome. For unaligned formats (FASTQ and uBAM), a reference genome is not required. You can create multiple sequence stores per region per account.

The following are optional parameters you can specify for your sequence store:

- Use `s3AccessConfig` to configure your sequence store with S3 access logs (recommended).
- Use `sseConfig` to define your own KMS key for encryption.
- Use `eTagAlgorithmFamily` to define which algorithm to use for the HealthOmics eTag on objects.
- Use `fallbackLocation` to define a backup location for storing files that have failed a direct upload.
- Use `propagatedSetLevelTags` to configure tags that propagate to all objects in your store.

For more information, see [Creating a HealthOmics sequence store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eTagAlgorithmFamily": "string",
  "fallbackLocation": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "propagatedSetLevelTags": [ "string" ],
  "s3AccessConfig": {
    "accessLogLocation": "string"
  },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
}
```

```
"tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

An idempotency token used to dedupe retry requests so that duplicate runs are not created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

description

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

eTagAlgorithmFamily

The ETag algorithm family to use for ingested read sets. The default value is MD5up. For more information on ETags, see [ETags and data provenance](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: MD5up | SHA256up | SHA512up

Required: No

fallbackLocation

An S3 location that is used to store files that have failed a direct upload. You can add or change the `fallbackLocation` after creating a sequence store. This is not required if you are uploading files from a different S3 bucket.

Type: String

Pattern: `$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?`

Required: No

name

A name for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

propagatedSetLevelTags

The tags keys to propagate to the S3 objects associated with read sets in the sequence store. These tags can be used as input to add metadata to your read sets.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

s3AccessConfig

S3 access configuration parameters. This specifies the parameters needed to access logs stored in S3 buckets. The S3 bucket must be in the same region and account as the sequence store.

Type: [S3AccessConfig](#) object

Required: No

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for the store.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

tags

Tags for the store. You can configure up to 50 tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eTagAlgorithmFamily": "string",
  "fallbackLocation": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "propagatedSetLevelTags": [ "string" ],
  "s3Access": {
    "accessLogLocation": "string",
    "s3AccessPointArn": "string",
    "s3Uri": "string"
  },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "status": "string",
```

```
"statusMessage": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[arn](#)

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

[creationTime](#)

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

[description](#)

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +

[eTagAlgorithmFamily](#)

The algorithm family of the ETag.

Type: String

Valid Values: MD5up | SHA256up | SHA512up

[fallbackLocation](#)

An S3 location that is used to store files that have failed a direct upload.

Type: String

Pattern: `^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?`

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

propagatedSetLevelTags

The tags keys to propagate to the S3 objects associated with read sets in the sequence store.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

s3Access

The S3 access metadata of the sequence store.

Type: [SequenceStoreS3Access](#) object

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for the store. This contains the KMS key ARN that is used to encrypt read set objects.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

status

The status of the sequence store.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

statusMessage

The status message of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateShare

Creates a cross-account shared resource. The resource owner makes an offer to share the resource with the principal subscriber (an AWS user with a different account than the resource owner).

The following resources support cross-account sharing:

- HealthOmics variant stores
- HealthOmics annotation stores
- Private workflows

Request Syntax

```
POST /share HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "principalSubscriber": "string",
  "resourceArn": "string",
  "shareName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

principalSubscriber

The principal subscriber is the account being offered shared access to the resource.

Type: String

Required: Yes

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource to be shared.

Type: String

Required: Yes

shareName

A name that the owner defines for the share.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "shareId": "string",
  "shareName": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

shareId

The ID that HealthOmics generates for the share.

Type: String

shareName

The name of the share.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

status

The status of the share.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateVariantStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Creates a variant store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /variantStore HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

name

A name for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: No

reference

The genome reference for the store's variants.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for the store.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

tags

Tags for the store.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWorkflow

Creates a private workflow. Before you create a private workflow, you must create and configure these required resources:

- *Workflow definition file*: A workflow definition file written in WDL, Nextflow, or CWL. The workflow definition specifies the inputs and outputs for runs that use the workflow. It also includes specifications for the runs and run tasks for your workflow, including compute and memory requirements. The workflow definition file must be in .zip format. For more information, see [Workflow definition files](#) in AWS HealthOmics.
- You can use Amazon Q CLI to build and validate your workflow definition files in WDL, Nextflow, and CWL. For more information, see [Example prompts for Amazon Q CLI](#) and the [AWS HealthOmics Agentic generative AI tutorial](#) on GitHub.
- *(Optional) Parameter template file*: A parameter template file written in JSON. Create the file to define the run parameters, or AWS HealthOmics generates the parameter template for you. For more information, see [Parameter template files for HealthOmics workflows](#).
- *ECR container images*: Create container images for the workflow in a private ECR repository, or synchronize images from a supported upstream registry with your Amazon ECR private repository.
- *(Optional) Sentieon licenses*: Request a Sentieon license to use the Sentieon software in private workflows.

For more information, see [Creating or updating a private workflow in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workflow HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accelerators": "string",
  "containerRegistryMap": {
    "imageMappings": [
      {
        "destinationImage": "string",
        "sourceImage": "string"
      }
    ],
  },
}
```

```

    "registryMappings": [
      {
        "ecrAccountId": "string",
        "ecrRepositoryPrefix": "string",
        "upstreamRegistryUrl": "string",
        "upstreamRepositoryPrefix": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "containerRegistryMapUri": "string",
  "definitionRepository": {
    "connectionArn": "string",
    "excludeFilePatterns": [ "string" ],
    "fullRepositoryId": "string",
    "sourceReference": {
      "type": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  },
  "definitionUri": "string",
  "definitionZip": blob,
  "description": "string",
  "engine": "string",
  "main": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "parameterTemplate": {
    "string" : {
      "description": "string",
      "optional": boolean
    }
  },
  "parameterTemplatePath": "string",
  "readmeMarkdown": "string",
  "readmePath": "string",
  "readmeUri": "string",
  "requestId": "string",
  "storageCapacity": number,
  "storageType": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workflowBucketOwnerId": "string"
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

accelerators

The computational accelerator specified to run the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: GPU

Required: No

containerRegistryMap

(Optional) Use a container registry map to specify mappings between the ECR private repository and one or more upstream registries. For more information, see [Container images](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: [ContainerRegistryMap](#) object

Required: No

containerRegistryMapUri

(Optional) URI of the S3 location for the registry mapping file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

definitionRepository

The repository information for the workflow definition. This allows you to source your workflow definition directly from a code repository.

Type: [DefinitionRepository](#) object

Required: No

[definitionUri](#)

The S3 URI of a definition for the workflow. The S3 bucket must be in the same region as the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

[definitionZip](#)

A ZIP archive containing the main workflow definition file and dependencies that it imports for the workflow. You can use a file with a `://fileb` prefix instead of the Base64 string. For more information, see [Workflow definition requirements](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Required: No

[description](#)

A description for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

[engine](#)

The workflow engine for the workflow. By default, AWS HealthOmics detects the engine automatically from your workflow definition. Provide a value if you have workflow definition files from more than one engine in your zip file, or to use WDL lenient.

WDL lenient is designed to handle workflows migrated from Cromwell. It supports customer Cromwell directives and some non-conformant logic. For details, see [Implicit type conversion in WDL lenient](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: WDL | NEXTFLOW | CWL | WDL_LENIENT

Required: No

main

The path of the main definition file for the workflow. This parameter is not required if the ZIP archive contains only one workflow definition file, or if the main definition file is named "main". An example path is: `workflow-definition/main-file.wdl`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

Name (optional but highly recommended) for the workflow to locate relevant information in the CloudWatch logs and AWS HealthOmics console.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

parameterTemplate

A parameter template for the workflow. If this field is blank, AWS HealthOmics will automatically parse the parameter template values from your workflow definition file. To override these service generated default values, provide a parameter template. To view an example of a parameter template, see [Parameter template files](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String to [WorkflowParameter](#) object map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 2000 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

[parameterTemplatePath](#)

The path to the workflow parameter template JSON file within the repository. This file defines the input parameters for runs that use this workflow. If not specified, the workflow will be created without a parameter template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

[readmeMarkdown](#)

The markdown content for the workflow's README file. This provides documentation and usage information for users of the workflow.

Type: String

Required: No

[readmePath](#)

The path to the workflow README markdown file within the repository. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow. If not specified, the README .md file from the root directory of the repository will be used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

readmeUri

The S3 URI of the README file for the workflow. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow. Requirements include:

- The S3 URI must begin with `s3://USER-OWNED-BUCKET/`
- The requester must have access to the S3 bucket and object.
- The max README content length is 500 KiB.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/((.{1,1024}))`

Required: No

requestId

An idempotency token to ensure that duplicate workflows are not created when AWS HealthOmics submits retry requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

storageCapacity

The default static storage capacity (in gibibytes) for runs that use this workflow or workflow version. The `storageCapacity` can be overwritten at run time. The storage capacity is not required for runs with a DYNAMIC storage type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The default storage type for runs that use this workflow. The `storageType` can be overridden at run time. DYNAMIC storage dynamically scales the storage up or down, based on file system

utilization. STATIC storage allocates a fixed amount of storage. For more information about dynamic and static storage types, see [Run storage types](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

tags

Tags for the workflow. You can define up to 50 tags for the workflow. For more information, see [Adding a tag](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

workflowBucketOwnerId

The AWS account ID of the expected owner of the S3 bucket that contains the workflow definition. If not specified, the service skips the validation.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "status": "string",
```

```
"tags": {  
  "string" : "string"  
},  
"uuid": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The workflow's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: . +

id

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The workflow's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

tags

The workflow's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) value for this workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWorkflowVersion

Creates a new workflow version for the workflow that you specify with the `workflowId` parameter.

When you create a new version of a workflow, you need to specify the configuration for the new version. It doesn't inherit any configuration values from the workflow.

Provide a version name that is unique for this workflow. You cannot change the name after HealthOmics creates the version.

Note

Don't include any personally identifiable information (PII) in the version name. Version names appear in the workflow version ARN.

For more information, see [Workflow versioning in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workflow/workflowId/version HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accelerators": "string",
  "containerRegistryMap": {
    "imageMappings": [
      {
        "destinationImage": "string",
        "sourceImage": "string"
      }
    ],
    "registryMappings": [
      {
        "ecrAccountId": "string",
        "ecrRepositoryPrefix": "string",
        "upstreamRegistryUrl": "string",
        "upstreamRepositoryPrefix": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

},
"containerRegistryMapUri": "string",
"definitionRepository": {
  "connectionArn": "string",
  "excludeFilePatterns": [ "string" ],
  "fullRepositoryId": "string",
  "sourceReference": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "string"
  }
},
"definitionUri": "string",
"definitionZip": blob,
"description": "string",
"engine": "string",
"main": "string",
"parameterTemplate": {
  "string" : {
    "description": "string",
    "optional": boolean
  }
},
"parameterTemplatePath": "string",
"readmeMarkdown": "string",
"readmePath": "string",
"readmeUri": "string",
"requestId": "string",
"storageCapacity": number,
"storageType": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"versionName": "string",
"workflowBucketOwnerId": "string"
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workflowId

The ID of the workflow where you are creating the new version. The `workflowId` is not the UUID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

accelerators

The computational accelerator for this workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: GPU

Required: No

containerRegistryMap

(Optional) Use a container registry map to specify mappings between the ECR private repository and one or more upstream registries. For more information, see [Container images](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: [ContainerRegistryMap](#) object

Required: No

containerRegistryMapUri

(Optional) URI of the S3 location for the registry mapping file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

definitionRepository

The repository information for the workflow version definition. This allows you to source your workflow version definition directly from a code repository.

Type: [DefinitionRepository](#) object

Required: No

definitionUri

The S3 URI of a definition for this workflow version. The S3 bucket must be in the same region as this workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

definitionZip

A ZIP archive containing the main workflow definition file and dependencies that it imports for this workflow version. You can use a file with a `://fileb` prefix instead of the Base64 string. For more information, see *Workflow definition requirements* in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Required: No

description

A description for this workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

engine

The workflow engine for this workflow version. This is only required if you have workflow definition files from more than one engine in your zip file. Otherwise, the service can detect the engine automatically from your workflow definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: WDL | NEXTFLOW | CWL | WDL_LENIENT

Required: No

main

The path of the main definition file for this workflow version. This parameter is not required if the ZIP archive contains only one workflow definition file, or if the main definition file is named "main". An example path is: `workflow-definition/main-file.wdl`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

parameterTemplate

A parameter template for this workflow version. If this field is blank, AWS HealthOmics will automatically parse the parameter template values from your workflow definition file. To override these service generated default values, provide a parameter template. To view an example of a parameter template, see [Parameter template files](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String to [WorkflowParameter](#) object map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 2000 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

parameterTemplatePath

The path to the workflow version parameter template JSON file within the repository. This file defines the input parameters for runs that use this workflow version. If not specified, the workflow version will be created without a parameter template.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

readmeMarkdown

The markdown content for the workflow version's README file. This provides documentation and usage information for users of this specific workflow version.

Type: String

Required: No

readmePath

The path to the workflow version README markdown file within the repository. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow. If not specified, the README.md file from the root directory of the repository will be used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

readmeUri

The S3 URI of the README file for the workflow version. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow version. Requirements include:

- The S3 URI must begin with `s3://USER-OWNED-BUCKET/`
- The requester must have access to the S3 bucket and object.
- The max README content length is 500 KiB.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/((.{1,1024}))`

Required: No

requestId

An idempotency token to ensure that duplicate workflows are not created when AWS HealthOmics submits retry requests.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

storageCapacity

The default static storage capacity (in gibibytes) for runs that use this workflow version. The `storageCapacity` can be overwritten at run time. The storage capacity is not required for runs with a DYNAMIC storage type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The default storage type for runs that use this workflow version. The `storageType` can be overridden at run time. DYNAMIC storage dynamically scales the storage up or down, based on file system utilization. STATIC storage allocates a fixed amount of storage. For more information about dynamic and static storage types, see [Run storage types](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

tags

Tags for this workflow version. You can define up to 50 tags for the workflow. For more information, see [Adding a tag](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

versionName

A name for the workflow version. Provide a version name that is unique for this workflow. You cannot change the name after HealthOmics creates the version.

The version name must start with a letter or number and it can include upper-case and lower-case letters, numbers, hyphens, periods and underscores. The maximum length is 64 characters. You can use a simple naming scheme, such as version1, version2, version3. You can also match your workflow versions with your own internal versioning conventions, such as 2.7.0, 2.7.1, 2.7.2.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: Yes

workflowBucketOwnerId

AWS Id of the owner of the S3 bucket that contains the workflow definition. You need to specify this parameter if your account is not the bucket owner.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9]{12}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "uuid": "string",
  "versionName": "string",
  "workflowId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

ARN of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: arn: . +

status

The workflow version status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

tags

The workflow version's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) value for this workflow version.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}`

versionName

The workflow version name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

workflowId

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAnnotationStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Deletes an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /annotationStore/name?force=force HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

force

Whether to force deletion.

name

The store's name.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAnnotationStoreVersions

Deletes one or multiple versions of an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore/name/versions/delete?force=force HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "versions": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

force

Forces the deletion of an annotation store version when imports are in-progress..

name

The name of the annotation store from which versions are being deleted.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

versions

The versions of an annotation store to be deleted.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2, 254}

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errors": [
    {
      "message": "string",
      "versionName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

Any errors that occur when attempting to delete an annotation store version.

Type: Array of [VersionDeleteError](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteBatch

Deletes a run batch resource and its associated metadata. This operation does not delete the individual workflow runs. To delete the runs, call `DeleteRunBatch` before calling `DeleteBatch`.

`DeleteBatch` requires the batch to be in a terminal state: `PROCESSED`, `FAILED`, `CANCELLED`, or `RUNS_DELETED`. After `DeleteBatch` completes, the batch metadata is no longer accessible. You cannot call `GetBatch`, `ListRunsInBatch`, `DeleteRunBatch`, or `CancelRunBatch` on a deleted batch.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /runBatch/batchId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

batchId

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteConfiguration

Delete an existing configuration.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /configuration/name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

Configuration name to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteReference

Deletes a reference genome and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. The read set associated with the reference genome must first be deleted before deleting the reference genome. After the reference genome is deleted, you can delete the reference store using the `DeleteReferenceStore` API operation.

For more information, see [Deleting HealthOmics reference and sequence stores](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /referencestore/referenceStoreId/reference/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The reference's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

referenceStoreId

The reference's store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteReferenceStore

Deletes a reference store and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. You can only delete a reference store when it does not contain any reference genomes. To empty a reference store, use `DeleteReference`.

For more information about your workflow status, see [Deleting HealthOmics reference and sequence stores](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /referencestore/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The store's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRun

Deletes a run and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. You can only delete a run that has reached a COMPLETED, FAILED, or CANCELLED stage. A completed run has delivered an output, or was cancelled and resulted in no output. When you delete a run, only the metadata associated with the run is deleted. The run outputs remain in Amazon S3 and logs remain in CloudWatch.

To verify that the workflow is deleted:

- Use `ListRuns` to confirm the workflow no longer appears in the list.
- Use `GetRun` to verify the workflow cannot be found.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /run/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The run's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRunBatch

Deletes the individual workflow runs within a batch. This operation is separate from DeleteBatch, which removes the batch metadata.

Delete is only allowed on batches in PROCESSED or CANCELLED state. Delete operations are non-atomic and may be partially successful. Use GetBatch to review successfulDeleteSubmissionCount and failedDeleteSubmissionCount in the submissionSummary. Only one cancel or delete operation per batch is allowed at a time.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runBatch/delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "batchId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

batchId

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRunCache

Deletes a run cache and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. This action removes the cache metadata stored in the service account, but does not delete the data in Amazon S3. You can access the cache data in Amazon S3, for inspection or to troubleshoot issues. You can remove old cache data using standard S3 Delete operations.

For more information, see [Deleting a run cache](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /runCache/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

Run cache identifier for the cache you want to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteRunGroup

Deletes a run group and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful.

To verify that the run group is deleted:

- Use `ListRunGroups` to confirm the workflow no longer appears in the list.
- Use `GetRunGroup` to verify the workflow cannot be found.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /runGroup/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The run group's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteS3AccessPolicy

Deletes an access policy for the specified store.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /s3accesspolicy/s3AccessPointArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

s3AccessPointArn

The S3 access point ARN that has the access policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteSequenceStore

Deletes a sequence store and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. You can only delete a sequence store when it does not contain any read sets.

Use the `BatchDeleteReadSet` API operation to ensure that all read sets in the sequence store are deleted. When a sequence store is deleted, all tags associated with the store are also deleted.

For more information, see [Deleting HealthOmics reference and sequence stores](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /sequencestore/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The sequence store's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteShare

Deletes a resource share. If you are the resource owner, the subscriber will no longer have access to the shared resource. If you are the subscriber, this operation deletes your access to the share.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /share/shareId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

shareId

The ID for the resource share to be deleted.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The status of the share being deleted.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteVariantStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Deletes a variant store.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /variantStore/name?force=force HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

force

Whether to force deletion.

name

The store's name.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkflow

Deletes a workflow by specifying its ID. This operation returns a response with no body if the deletion is successful.

To verify that the workflow is deleted:

- Use `ListWorkflows` to confirm the workflow no longer appears in the list.
- Use `GetWorkflow` to verify the workflow cannot be found.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workflow/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The workflow's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkflowVersion

Deletes a workflow version. Deleting a workflow version doesn't affect any ongoing runs that are using the workflow version.

For more information, see [Workflow versioning in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workflow/workflowId/version/versionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

versionName

The workflow version name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflow's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAnnotationImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Gets information about an annotation import job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /import/annotation/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The job's ID.

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationFields": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "completionTime": "string",
```

```

"creationTime": "string",
"destinationName": "string",
"formatOptions": { ... },
"id": "string",
"items": [
  {
    "jobStatus": "string",
    "source": "string"
  }
],
"roleArn": "string",
"runLeftNormalization": boolean,
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"updateTime": "string",
"versionName": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

destinationName

The job's destination annotation store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

formatOptions

Formatting options for a file.

Type: [FormatOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

items

The job's imported items.

Type: Array of [AnnotationImportItemDetail](#) objects

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)`

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

updateTime

When the job was updated.

Type: Timestamp

versionName

The name of the annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: ([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAnnotationStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Gets information about an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
GET /annotationStore/name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

The store's name.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "numVersions": number,
```

```
"reference": { ... },
"sseConfig": {
  "keyArn": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"storeArn": "string",
"storeFormat": "string",
"storeOptions": { ... },
"storeSizeBytes": number,
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

name

The store's name.

Type: String

numVersions

An integer indicating how many versions of an annotation store exist.

Type: Integer

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

statusMessage

A status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

storeArn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^\:]*)`

storeFormat

The store's annotation file format.

Type: String

Valid Values: GFF | TSV | VCF

storeOptions

The store's parsing options.

Type: [StoreOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

storeSizeBytes

The store's size in bytes.

Type: Long

tags

The store's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAnnotationStoreVersion

Retrieves the metadata for an annotation store version.

Request Syntax

```
GET /annotationStore/name/version/versionName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from others.

Required: Yes

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from others.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string",
  "storeId": "string",
  "tags": {
```

```

    "string" : "string"
  },
  "updateTime": "string",
  "versionArn": "string",
  "versionName": "string",
  "versionOptions": { ... },
  "versionSizeBytes": number
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description for an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The annotation store version ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

name

The name of the annotation store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}`

status

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

statusMessage

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

storeId

The store ID for annotation store version.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

tags

Any tags associated with an annotation store version.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

updateTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was updated.

Type: Timestamp

versionArn

The Arn for the annotation store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:(^{[^:]*}):(^{[^:]*}):(^{[^:]*}):(^{[0-9]{12}}):(^{[^:]*})

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from others.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (^[a-z]){1}(^[a-z0-9_]){2, 254}

versionOptions

The options for an annotation store version.

Type: [VersionOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

versionSizeBytes

The size of the annotation store version in Bytes.

Type: Long

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetBatch

Retrieves details and current status for a specific run batch, including submission progress and run execution counts.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runBatch/batchId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

batchId

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "defaultRunSetting": {
    "cacheBehavior": "string",
    "cacheId": "string",
    "logLevel": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "outputBucketOwnerId": "string",
    "outputUri": "string",
    "parameters": JSON value,
```

```

    "priority": number,
    "retentionMode": "string",
    "roleArn": "string",
    "runGroupId": "string",
    "runTags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "storageCapacity": number,
    "storageType": "string",
    "workflowId": "string",
    "workflowOwnerId": "string",
    "workflowType": "string",
    "workflowVersionName": "string"
  },
  "failedTime": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "processedTime": "string",
  "runSummary": {
    "cancelledRunCount": number,
    "completedRunCount": number,
    "deletedRunCount": number,
    "failedRunCount": number,
    "pendingRunCount": number,
    "runningRunCount": number,
    "startingRunCount": number,
    "stoppingRunCount": number
  },
  "status": "string",
  "submissionSummary": {
    "failedCancelSubmissionCount": number,
    "failedDeleteSubmissionCount": number,
    "failedStartSubmissionCount": number,
    "pendingStartSubmissionCount": number,
    "successfulCancelSubmissionCount": number,
    "successfulDeleteSubmissionCount": number,
    "successfulStartSubmissionCount": number
  },
  "submittedTime": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "totalRuns": number,

```

```
"uuid": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[arn](#)

The unique ARN of the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: .+

[creationTime](#)

The timestamp when the batch was created.

Type: Timestamp

[defaultRunSetting](#)

The shared configuration applied to all runs in the batch. See `DefaultRunSetting`.

Type: [DefaultRunSetting](#) object

[failedTime](#)

The timestamp when the batch transitioned to a FAILED status.

Type: Timestamp

[failureReason](#)

A description of the batch failure. Present only when status is FAILED.

Type: String

[id](#)

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

name

The optional user-friendly name of the batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

processedTime

The timestamp when all run executions completed.

Type: Timestamp

runSummary

A summary of run execution states. Run execution counts are eventually consistent and may lag behind actual run states. Final counts are accurate once the batch reaches PROCESSED status. See `RunSummary`.

Type: [RunSummary](#) object

status

The current status of the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | SUBMITTING | INPROGRESS | STOPPING | CANCELLED | FAILED | PROCESSED | RUNS_DELETING | RUNS_DELETED

submissionSummary

A summary of run submission outcomes. See `SubmissionSummary`.

Type: [SubmissionSummary](#) object

submittedTime

The timestamp when all run submissions completed.

Type: Timestamp

tags

AWS tags associated with the run batch.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

totalRuns

The total number of runs in the batch.

Type: Integer

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) for the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetConfiguration

Retrieve configuration details for specified name.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration/name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

Configuration name to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "runConfigurations": {
    "vpcConfig": {
      "securityGroupIds": [ "string " ],
      "subnetIds": [ "string " ],
      "vpcId": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
  },  
  "status": "string",  
  "tags": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  },  
  "uuid": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

Unique resource identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 190.

Pattern: arn: . +

creationTime

Configuration creation timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

description

Description for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +

name

User-friendly name for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

runConfigurations

Run-specific configurations.

Type: [RunConfigurationsResponse](#) object

status

Current configuration status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

tags

Tags for the configuration.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

Unique identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReadSet

Retrieves detailed information from parts of a read set and returns the read set in the same format that it was uploaded. You must have read sets uploaded to your sequence store in order to run this operation.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/readset/id?file=file&partNumber=partNumber HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

file

The file to retrieve.

Valid Values: SOURCE1 | SOURCE2 | INDEX

id

The read set's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

partNumber

The part number to retrieve.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
payload
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

[payload](#)

The read set file payload.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RangeNotSatisfiableException

The ranges specified in the request are not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 416

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReadSetActivationJob

Returns detailed information about the status of a read set activation job in JSON format.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/activationjob/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The job's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"completionTime": "string",
"creationTime": "string",
"id": "string",
"sequenceStoreId": "string",
"sources": [
  {
    "readSetId": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "statusMessage": "string"
  }
],
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [ActivateReadSetSourceItem](#) objects

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReadSetExportJob

Retrieves status information about a read set export job and returns the data in JSON format. Use this operation to actively monitor the progress of an export job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/exportjob/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The job's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```

{
  "completionTime": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "destination": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "readSets": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

destination

The job's destination in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

readSets

The job's read sets.

Type: Array of [ExportReadSetDetail](#) objects

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReadSetImportJob

Gets detailed and status information about a read set import job and returns the data in JSON format.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/importjob/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The job's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json  
  
{
```

```

"completionTime": "string",
"creationTime": "string",
"id": "string",
"roleArn": "string",
"sequenceStoreId": "string",
"sources": [
  {
    "description": "string",
    "generatedFrom": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "readSetId": "string",
    "referenceArn": "string",
    "sampleId": "string",
    "sourceFiles": {
      "source1": "string",
      "source2": "string"
    },
    "sourceFileType": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "statusMessage": "string",
    "subjectId": "string",
    "tags": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  }
],
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [ImportReadSetSourceItem](#) objects

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReadSetMetadata

Retrieves the metadata for a read set from a sequence store in JSON format. This operation does not return tags. To retrieve the list of tags for a read set, use the `ListTagsForResource` API operation.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/readset/id/metadata HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The read set's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"arn": "string",
"creationJobId": "string",
"creationTime": "string",
"creationType": "string",
"description": "string",
"etag": {
  "algorithm": "string",
  "source1": "string",
  "source2": "string"
},
"files": {
  "index": {
    "contentLength": number,
    "partSize": number,
    "s3Access": {
      "s3Uri": "string"
    },
    "totalParts": number
  },
  "source1": {
    "contentLength": number,
    "partSize": number,
    "s3Access": {
      "s3Uri": "string"
    },
    "totalParts": number
  },
  "source2": {
    "contentLength": number,
    "partSize": number,
    "s3Access": {
      "s3Uri": "string"
    },
    "totalParts": number
  }
},
"fileType": "string",
"id": "string",
"name": "string",
"referenceArn": "string",
"sampleId": "string",
"sequenceInformation": {
  "alignment": "string",
  "generatedFrom": "string",
```

```
    "totalBaseCount": number,
    "totalReadCount": number
  },
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string",
  "subjectId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The read set's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: .+

creationJobId

The read set's creation job ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9]+

creationTime

When the read set was created.

Type: Timestamp

creationType

The creation type of the read set.

Type: String

Valid Values: IMPORT | UPLOAD

description

The read set's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

etag

The entity tag (ETag) is a hash of the object meant to represent its semantic content.

Type: [ETag](#) object

files

The read set's files.

Type: [ReadSetFiles](#) object

fileType

The read set's file type.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

id

The read set's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

name

The read set's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

referenceArn

The read set's genome reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

sampleId

The read set's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

sequenceInformation

The read set's sequence information.

Type: [SequenceInformation](#) object

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]`+

status

The read set's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: ARCHIVED | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | PROCESSING_UPLOAD | UPLOAD_FAILED

statusMessage

The status message for a read set. It provides more detail as to why the read set has a status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

subjectId

The read set's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReference

Downloads parts of data from a reference genome and returns the reference file in the same format that it was uploaded.

For more information, see [Creating a HealthOmics reference store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /referencestore/referenceStoreId/reference/id?file=file&partNumber=partNumber
HTTP/1.1
Range: range
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

file

The file to retrieve.

Valid Values: SOURCE | INDEX

id

The reference's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

partNumber

The part number to retrieve.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

range

The range to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

referenceStoreId

The reference's store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
payload
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following as the HTTP body.

payload

The reference file payload.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RangeNotSatisfiableException

The ranges specified in the request are not valid.

HTTP Status Code: 416

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReferenceImportJob

Monitors the status of a reference import job. This operation can be called after calling the StartReferenceImportJob operation.

Request Syntax

```
GET /referencestore/referenceStoreId/importjob/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The job's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```

{
  "completionTime": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "referenceStoreId": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "sources": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "referenceId": "string",
      "sourceFile": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [ImportReferenceSourceItem](#) objects

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReferenceMetadata

Retrieves metadata for a reference genome. This operation returns the number of parts, part size, and MD5 of an entire file. This operation does not return tags. To retrieve the list of tags for a read set, use the `ListTagsForResource` API operation.

Request Syntax

```
GET /referencestore/referenceStoreId/reference/id/metadata HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The reference's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

referenceStoreId

The reference's reference store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationJobId": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "creationType": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "files": {
    "index": {
      "contentLength": number,
      "partSize": number,
      "s3Access": {
        "s3Uri": "string"
      },
      "totalParts": number
    },
    "source": {
      "contentLength": number,
      "partSize": number,
      "s3Access": {
        "s3Uri": "string"
      },
      "totalParts": number
    }
  },
  "id": "string",
  "md5": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "referenceStoreId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updateTime": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The reference's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `a1n: .+`

creationJobId

The reference's creation job ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+`

creationTime

When the reference was created.

Type: Timestamp

creationType

The reference's creation type.

Type: String

Valid Values: IMPORT

description

The reference's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

files

The reference's files.

Type: [ReferenceFiles](#) object

id

The reference's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

md5

The reference's MD5 checksum.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{N}]+

name

The reference's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

referenceStoreId

The reference's reference store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The reference's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED

updateTime

When the reference was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetReferenceStore

Gets information about a reference store.

Request Syntax

```
GET /referencestore/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The store's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  }
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

[sseConfig](#)

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRun

Gets detailed information about a specific run using its ID.

AWS HealthOmics stores a configurable number of runs, as determined by service limits, that are available to the console and API. If GetRun does not return the requested run, you can find all run logs in the CloudWatch logs. For more information about viewing the run logs, see [CloudWatch logs](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /run/id?export=export HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

export

The run's export format.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 32 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: DEFINITION

id

The run's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "accelerators": "string",
  "arn": "string",
  "batchId": "string",
  "cacheBehavior": "string",
  "cacheId": "string",
  "configuration": {
    "arn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "uuid": "string"
  },
  "creationTime": "string",
  "definition": "string",
  "digest": "string",
  "engineVersion": "string",
  "failureReason": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "logLevel": "string",
  "logLocation": {
    "engineLogStream": "string",
    "runLogStream": "string"
  },
  "name": "string",
  "networkingMode": "string",
  "outputUri": "string",
  "parameters": JSON value,
  "priority": number,
  "resourceDigests": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "retentionMode": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "runGroupId": "string",
  "runId": "string",
  "runOutputUri": "string",
  "startedBy": "string",
  "startTime": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string",
```

```

  "stopTime": "string",
  "storageCapacity": number,
  "storageType": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "uuid": "string",
  "vpcConfig": {
    "securityGroupIds": [ "string" ],
    "subnetIds": [ "string" ],
    "vpcId": "string"
  },
  "workflowId": "string",
  "workflowOwnerId": "string",
  "workflowType": "string",
  "workflowUuid": "string",
  "workflowVersionName": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accelerators

The computational accelerator used to run the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: GPU

arn

The run's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: .+

batchId

The run's batch ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

cacheBehavior

The run cache behavior for the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CACHE_ON_FAILURE | CACHE_ALWAYS

cached

The run cache associated with the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

configuration

Configuration details for the workflow run.

Type: [ConfigurationDetails](#) object

creationTime

When the run was created.

Type: Timestamp

definition

The run's definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

digest

The run's digest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

engineVersion

The actual Nextflow engine version that AWS HealthOmics used for the run. The other workflow definition languages don't provide a value for this field.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9]{2} . [0-9]{2} . [0-9]`

failureReason

The reason a run has failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

id

The run's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

logLevel

The run's log level.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: OFF | FATAL | ERROR | ALL

logLocation

The location of the run log.

Type: [RunLogLocation](#) object

name

The run's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

networkingMode

Configuration for run networking behavior. If absent, this will default to RESTRICTED.

Type: String

Valid Values: RESTRICTED | VPC

outputUri

The run's output URI.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

parameters

The run's parameters.

Type: JSON value

priority

The run's priority.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

resourceDigests

The run's resource digests.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Key Pattern: `[\\p{L} | \\p{M} | \\p{Z} | \\p{S} | \\p{N} | \\p{P}] +`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 64.

Value Pattern: `[\\p{L} | \\p{M} | \\p{Z} | \\p{S} | \\p{N} | \\p{P}] +`

retentionMode

The run's retention mode.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: RETAIN | REMOVE

roleArn

The run's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: . +`

runGroupId

The run's group ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9] +`

runId

The run's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

runOutputUri

The destination for workflow outputs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: [\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+

startedBy

Who started the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

startTime

When the run started.

Type: Timestamp

status

The run's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | DELETED
| CANCELLED | FAILED

statusMessage

The run's status message.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

stopTime

The run's stop time.

Type: Timestamp

storageCapacity

The run's storage capacity in gibibytes. For dynamic storage, after the run has completed, this value is the maximum amount of storage used during the run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

storageType

The run's storage type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `STATIC | DYNAMIC`

tags

The run's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

The universally unique identifier for a run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

vpcConfig

VPC configuration for the workflow run.

Type: [VpcConfigResponse](#) object

workflowId

The run's workflow ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

workflowOwnerId

The ID of the workflow owner.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

workflowType

The run's workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

workflowUuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) value for the workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}

workflowVersionName

The workflow version name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRunCache

Retrieves detailed information about the specified run cache using its ID.

For more information, see [Call caching for AWS HealthOmics runs](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runCache/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The identifier of the run cache to retrieve.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "cacheBehavior": "string",
  "cacheBucketOwnerId": "string",
  "cacheS3Uri": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
```

```
"name": "string",
"status": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

Unique resource identifier for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: .+

cacheBehavior

The default cache behavior for runs using this cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CACHE_ON_FAILURE | CACHE_ALWAYS

cacheBucketOwnerId

The identifier of the bucket owner.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [0-9]+

cacheS3Uri

The S3 URI where the cache data is stored.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{0,1024})?

creationTime

Creation time of the run cache (an ISO 8601 formatted string).

Type: Timestamp

description

The run cache description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

id

The run cache ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

name

The run cache name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

status

The run cache status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: ACTIVE | DELETED | FAILED

tags

The tags associated with the run cache.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRunGroup

Gets information about a run group and returns its metadata.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runGroup/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The group's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "arn": "string",  
  "creationTime": "string",  
  "id": "string",  
  "maxCpus": number,  
  "maxDuration": number,  
  "maxGpus": number,  
  "maxRuns": number,  
  "name": "string",  
  "tags": {  
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

```
}  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The group's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: . +

creationTime

When the group was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The group's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

maxCpus

The group's maximum number of CPUs to use.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

maxDuration

The group's maximum run time in minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

maxGpus

The maximum GPUs that can be used by a run group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

maxRuns

The maximum number of concurrent runs for the group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

name

The group's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

tags

The group's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetRunTask

Gets detailed information about a run task using its ID.

Request Syntax

```
GET /run/id/task/taskId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The workflow run ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

taskId

The task's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```

"cacheHit": boolean,
"cacheS3Uri": "string",
"cpus": number,
"creationTime": "string",
"failureReason": "string",
"gpus": number,
"imageDetails": {
  "image": "string",
  "imageDigest": "string",
  "sourceImage": "string"
},
"instanceType": "string",
"logStream": "string",
"memory": number,
"name": "string",
"startTime": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"stopTime": "string",
"taskId": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

cacheHit

Set to true if AWS HealthOmics found a matching entry in the run cache for this task.

Type: Boolean

cacheS3Uri

The S3 URI of the cache location.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])(/({0,1024}))?`

cpus

The task's CPU usage.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

creationTime

When the task was created.

Type: Timestamp

failureReason

The reason a task has failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

gpus

The number of Graphics Processing Units (GPU) specified in the task.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

imageDetails

Details about the container image that this task uses.

Type: [ImageDetails](#) object

instanceType

The instance type for a task.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

logStream

The task's log stream.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

memory

The task's memory use in gigabytes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

name

The task's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

startTime

The task's start time.

Type: Timestamp

status

The task's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | CANCELLED | FAILED

statusMessage

The task's status message.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

stopTime

The task's stop time.

Type: Timestamp

taskId

The task's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetS3AccessPolicy

Retrieves details about an access policy on a given store.

Request Syntax

```
GET /s3accesspolicy/s3AccessPointArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

s3AccessPointArn

The S3 access point ARN that has the access policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "s3AccessPointArn": "string",
  "s3AccessPolicy": "string",
  "storeId": "string",
  "storeType": "string",
  "updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

s3AccessPointArn

The S3 access point ARN that has the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

s3AccessPolicy

The current resource policy that controls S3 access on the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100000.

storeId

The AWS-generated Sequence Store or Reference Store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

storeType

The type of store associated with the access point.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SEQUENCE_STORE` | `REFERENCE_STORE`

updateTime

The time when the policy was last updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSequenceStore

Retrieves metadata for a sequence store using its ID and returns it in JSON format.

Request Syntax

```
GET /sequencestore/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The store's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eTagAlgorithmFamily": "string",
  "fallbackLocation": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "propagatedSetLevelTags": [ "string ],
  "s3Access": {
    "accessLogLocation": "string",
```

```

    "s3AccessPointArn": "string",
    "s3Uri": "string"
  },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string",
  "updateTime": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: .+

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

eTagAlgorithmFamily

The algorithm family of the ETag.

Type: String

Valid Values: MD5up | SHA256up | SHA512up

fallbackLocation

An S3 location that is used to store files that have failed a direct upload.

Type: String

Pattern: `$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?`

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

propagatedSetLevelTags

The tags keys to propagate to the S3 objects associated with read sets in the sequence store.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

s3Access

The S3 metadata of a sequence store, including the ARN and S3 URI of the S3 bucket.

Type: [SequenceStoreS3Access](#) object

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

status

The status of the sequence store.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

statusMessage

The status message of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

updateTime

The last-updated time of the sequence store.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetShare

Retrieves the metadata for the specified resource share.

Request Syntax

```
GET /share/shareId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

shareId

The ID of the share.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "share": {
    "creationTime": "string",
    "ownerId": "string",
    "principalSubscriber": "string",
    "resourceArn": "string",
    "resourceId": "string",
    "shareId": "string",
    "shareName": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "statusMessage": "string",
    "updateTime": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[share](#)

A resource share details object. The object includes the status, the resourceArn, and ownerId.

Type: [ShareDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetVariantImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Gets information about a variant import job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /import/variant/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The job's ID.

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationFields": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
}
```

```

"completionTime": "string",
"creationTime": "string",
"destinationName": "string",
"id": "string",
"items": [
  {
    "jobStatus": "string",
    "source": "string",
    "statusMessage": "string"
  }
],
"roleArn": "string",
"runLeftNormalization": boolean,
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"updateTime": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

destinationName

The job's destination variant store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

items

The job's items.

Type: Array of [VariantImportItemDetail](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)`

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

statusMessage

The job's status message.

Type: String

updateTime

When the job was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetVariantStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Gets information about a variant store.

Request Syntax

```
GET /variantStore/name HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

The store's name.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
```

```
"sseConfig": {
  "keyArn": "string",
  "type": "string"
},
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"storeArn": "string",
"storeSizeBytes": number,
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

name

The store's name.

Type: String

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

statusMessage

The store's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

storeArn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)

storeSizeBytes

The store's size in bytes.

Type: Long

tags

The store's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflow

Gets all information about a workflow using its ID.

If a workflow is shared with you, you cannot export the workflow.

For more information about your workflow status, see [Verify the workflow status](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workflow/id?export=export&type=type&workflowOwnerId=workflowOwnerId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

export

The export format for the workflow.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 32 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: DEFINITION | README

id

The workflow's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

type

The workflow's type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

workflowOwnerId

The ID of the workflow owner.

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accelerators": "string",
  "arn": "string",
  "containerRegistryMap": {
    "imageMappings": [
      {
        "destinationImage": "string",
        "sourceImage": "string"
      }
    ],
    "registryMappings": [
      {
        "ecrAccountId": "string",
        "ecrRepositoryPrefix": "string",
        "upstreamRegistryUrl": "string",
        "upstreamRepositoryPrefix": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "creationTime": "string",
  "definition": "string",
  "definitionRepositoryDetails": {
    "connectionArn": "string",
    "fullRepositoryId": "string",
    "providerEndpoint": "string",
    "providerType": "string",
    "sourceReference": {
      "type": "string",

```

```

    "value": "string"
  }
},
"description": "string",
"digest": "string",
"engine": "string",
"id": "string",
"main": "string",
"metadata": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"name": "string",
"parameterTemplate": {
  "string" : {
    "description": "string",
    "optional": boolean
  }
},
"readme": "string",
"readmePath": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"storageCapacity": number,
"storageType": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"type": "string",
"uuid": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accelerators

The computational accelerator specified to run the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: GPU

arn

The workflow's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: . +`

containerRegistryMap

The registry map that this workflow is using.

Type: [ContainerRegistryMap](#) object

creationTime

When the workflow was created.

Type: Timestamp

definition

The workflow's definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +`

definitionRepositoryDetails

Details about the source code repository that hosts the workflow definition files.

Type: [DefinitionRepositoryDetails](#) object

description

The workflow's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +`

digest

The workflow's digest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

engine

The workflow's engine.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: WDL | NEXTFLOW | CWL | WDL_LENIENT

id

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

main

The path of the main definition file for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+

metadata

Gets metadata for the workflow.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

name

The workflow's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

parameterTemplate

The workflow's parameter template.

Type: String to [WorkflowParameter](#) object map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 2000 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

readme

The README content for the workflow, providing documentation and usage information.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

readmePath

The path to the workflow README markdown file within the repository. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow. If not specified, the README .md file from the root directory of the repository will be used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

status

The workflow's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

statusMessage

The workflow's status message.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

storageCapacity

The default static storage capacity (in gibibytes) for runs that use this workflow or workflow version.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

storageType

The default storage type for runs using this workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

tags

The workflow's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

type

The workflow's type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) value for this workflow.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowVersion

Gets information about a workflow version. For more information, see [Workflow versioning in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workflow/workflowId/version/versionName?  
export=export&type=type&workflowOwnerId=workflowOwnerId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

export

The export format for the workflow.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 32 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: DEFINITION | README

type

The workflow's type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

versionName

The workflow version name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflow's ID. The `workflowId` is not the UUID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

workflowOwnerId

The 12-digit account ID of the workflow owner. The workflow owner ID can be retrieved using the GetShare API operation. If you are the workflow owner, you do not need to include this ID.

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accelerators": "string",
  "arn": "string",
  "containerRegistryMap": {
    "imageMappings": [
      {
        "destinationImage": "string",
        "sourceImage": "string"
      }
    ],
    "registryMappings": [
      {
        "ecrAccountId": "string",
        "ecrRepositoryPrefix": "string",
        "upstreamRegistryUrl": "string",
        "upstreamRepositoryPrefix": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "creationTime": "string",
  "definition": "string",
```

```

"definitionRepositoryDetails": {
  "connectionArn": "string",
  "fullRepositoryId": "string",
  "providerEndpoint": "string",
  "providerType": "string",
  "sourceReference": {
    "type": "string",
    "value": "string"
  }
},
"description": "string",
"digest": "string",
"engine": "string",
"main": "string",
"metadata": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"parameterTemplate": {
  "string" : {
    "description": "string",
    "optional": boolean
  }
},
"readme": "string",
"readmePath": "string",
"status": "string",
"statusMessage": "string",
"storageCapacity": number,
"storageType": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"type": "string",
"uuid": "string",
"versionName": "string",
"workflowBucketOwnerId": "string",
"workflowId": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accelerators

The accelerator for this workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: GPU

arn

ARN of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: arn: . +

containerRegistryMap

The registry map that this workflow version uses.

Type: [ContainerRegistryMap](#) object

creationTime

When the workflow version was created.

Type: Timestamp

definition

Definition of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +

definitionRepositoryDetails

Details about the source code repository that hosts the workflow version definition files.

Type: [DefinitionRepositoryDetails](#) object

description

Description of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

digest

The workflow version's digest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

engine

The workflow engine for this workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: WDL | NEXTFLOW | CWL | WDL_LENIENT

main

The path of the main definition file for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

metadata

The metadata for the workflow version.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

parameterTemplate

The parameter template for the workflow version.

Type: String to [WorkflowParameter](#) object map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 2000 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Key Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

readme

The README content for the workflow version, providing documentation and usage information specific to this version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

readmePath

The path to the workflow version README markdown file within the repository. This file provides documentation and usage information for the workflow. If not specified, the README .md file from the root directory of the repository will be used.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

status

The workflow version status

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

statusMessage

The workflow version status message

Type: String

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

storageCapacity

The default run storage capacity for static storage.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

storageType

The default storage type for the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `STATIC | DYNAMIC`

tags

The workflow version tags

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

type

The workflow version type

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `PRIVATE | READY2RUN`

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) value for this workflow version

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}

versionName

The workflow version name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*

workflowBucketOwnerId

AWS Id of the owner of the bucket.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

workflowId

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationImportJobs

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Retrieves a list of annotation import jobs.

Request Syntax

```
POST /import/annotations?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "status": "string",
    "storeName": "string"
  },
  "ids": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specifies the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ListAnnotationImportJobsFilter](#) object

Required: No

ids

IDs of annotation import jobs to retrieve.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationImportJobs": [
    {
      "annotationFields": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "destinationName": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "roleArn": "string",
      "runLeftNormalization": boolean,
      "status": "string",
      "updateTime": "string",
      "versionName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

annotationImportJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [AnnotationImportJobItem](#) objects

nextToken

Specifies the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationStores

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Retrieves a list of annotation stores.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStores?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "status": "string"
  },
  "ids": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of stores to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ListAnnotationStoresFilter](#) object

Required: No

ids

IDs of stores to list.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationStores": [
    {
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "reference": { ... },
      "sseConfig": {
        "keyArn": "string",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "storeArn": "string",
      "storeFormat": "string",
      "storeSizeBytes": number,
      "updateTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

annotationStores

A list of stores.

Type: Array of [AnnotationStoreItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationStoreVersions

Lists the versions of an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore/name/versions?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "status": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of annotation store versions to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

name

The name of an annotation store.

Required: Yes

nextToken

Specifies the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list of annotation store versions.

Type: [ListAnnotationStoreVersionsFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationStoreVersions": [
    {
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "storeId": "string",
      "updateTime": "string",
      "versionArn": "string",
      "versionName": "string",
      "versionSizeBytes": number
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[annotationStoreVersions](#)

Lists all versions of an annotation store.

Type: Array of [AnnotationStoreVersionItem](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

Specifies the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBatch

Returns a list of run batches in your account, with optional filtering by status, name, or run group. Results are paginated. Only one filter per call is supported.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runBatch?  
maxItems=maxItems&name=name&runGroupId=runGroupId&startingToken=startingToken&status=status  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxItems

The maximum number of batches to return. If not specified, defaults to 100.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

name

Filter batches by name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

runGroupId

Filter batches by run group ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

startingToken

A pagination token returned from a prior ListBatch call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

status

Filter batches by status.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | SUBMITTING | INPROGRESS | STOPPING | CANCELLED | FAILED | PROCESSED | RUNS_DELETING | RUNS_DELETED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "createdAt": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "totalRuns": number,
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of batch summary objects. See `BatchListItem`.

Type: Array of [BatchListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token to retrieve the next page of results. Absent when no further results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListConfigurations

List all configurations for the account.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration?maxResults=maxResults&startingToken=startingToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10.

startingToken

Pagination token for retrieving next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```
    "status": "string"  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

List of configuration items.

Type: Array of [ConfigurationListItem](#) objects

nextToken

Token for retrieving next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListMultipartReadSetUploads

Lists in-progress multipart read set uploads for a sequence store and returns it in a JSON formatted output. Multipart read set uploads are initiated by the `CreateMultipartReadSetUploads` API operation. This operation returns a response with no body when the upload is complete.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/uploads?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of multipart uploads returned in a page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous `ListMultipartReadSetUploads` call. Used to get the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sequenceStoreId

The Sequence Store ID used for the multipart uploads.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "uploads": [
    {
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "generatedFrom": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "referenceArn": "string",
      "sampleId": "string",
      "sequenceStoreId": "string",
      "sourceFileType": "string",
      "subjectId": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "uploadId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous ListMultipartReadSetUploads call. Used to get the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

uploads

An array of multipart uploads.

Type: Array of [MultipartReadSetUploadListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReadSetActivationJobs

Retrieves a list of read set activation jobs and returns the metadata in a JSON formatted output. To extract metadata from a read set activation job, use the `GetReadSetActivationJob` API operation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/activationjobs?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "createdAfter": "string",
    "createdBefore": "string",
    "status": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of read set activation jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ActivateReadSetFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "activationJobs": [
    {
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "sequenceStoreId": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

activationJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [ActivateReadSetJobItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReadSetExportJobs

Retrieves a list of read set export jobs in a JSON formatted response. This API operation is used to check the status of a read set export job initiated by the StartReadSetExportJob API operation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/exportjobs?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "filter": {  
    "createdAfter": "string",  
    "createdBefore": "string",  
    "status": "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: $[\backslash p\{L\} | \backslash p\{M\} | \backslash p\{Z\} | \backslash p\{S\} | \backslash p\{N\} | \backslash p\{P\}]^+$

sequenceStoreId

The jobs' sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: $[0-9]^+$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ExportReadSetFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "exportJobs": [
    {
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "destination": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "sequenceStoreId": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

exportJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [ExportReadSetJobDetail](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReadSetImportJobs

Retrieves a list of read set import jobs and returns the data in JSON format.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/importjobs?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "filter": {  
    "createdAfter": "string",  
    "createdBefore": "string",  
    "status": "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sequenceStoreId

The jobs' sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ImportReadSetFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "importJobs": [
    {
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "roleArn": "string",
      "sequenceStoreId": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

importJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [ImportReadSetJobItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReadSets

Retrieves a list of read sets from a sequence store ID and returns the metadata in JSON format.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/readsets?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "createdAfter": "string",
    "createdBefore": "string",
    "creationType": "string",
    "generatedFrom": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "referenceArn": "string",
    "sampleId": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "subjectId": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of read sets to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: $[\backslash p\{L\} | \backslash p\{M\} | \backslash p\{Z\} | \backslash p\{S\} | \backslash p\{N\} | \backslash p\{P\}]^+$

sequenceStoreId

The jobs' sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ReadSetFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "readSets": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "creationType": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "etag": {
        "algorithm": "string",
        "source1": "string",
        "source2": "string"
      },
      "fileType": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "referenceArn": "string",
      "sampleId": "string",
      "sequenceInformation": {
```

```

        "alignment": "string",
        "generatedFrom": "string",
        "totalBaseCount": number,
        "totalReadCount": number
    },
    "sequenceStoreId": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "statusMessage": "string",
    "subjectId": "string"
}
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

readSets

A list of read sets.

Type: Array of [ReadSetListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReadSetUploadParts

Lists all parts in a multipart read set upload for a sequence store and returns the metadata in a JSON formatted output.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/upload/uploadId/parts?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "filter": {  
    "createdAfter": "string",  
    "createdBefore": "string"  
  },  
  "partSource": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of read set upload parts returned in a page.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous ListReadSetUploadPartsRequest call. Used to get the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sequenceStoreId

The Sequence Store ID used for the multipart uploads.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

uploadId

The ID for the initiated multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

Attributes used to filter for a specific subset of read set part uploads.

Type: [ReadSetUploadPartListFilter](#) object

Required: No

partSource

The source file for the upload part.

Type: String

Valid Values: SOURCE1 | SOURCE2

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "parts": [
```

```
{
  {
    "checksum": "string",
    "creationTime": "string",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "string",
    "partNumber": number,
    "partSize": number,
    "partSource": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous ListReadSetUploadParts call. Used to get the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

parts

An array of upload parts.

Type: Array of [ReadSetUploadPartListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReferenceImportJobs

Retrieves the metadata of one or more reference import jobs for a reference store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /referencestore/referenceStoreId/importjobs?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "filter": {  
    "createdAfter": "string",  
    "createdBefore": "string",  
    "status": "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ImportReferenceFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "importJobs": [
    {
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "referenceStoreId": "string",
      "roleArn": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

importJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [ImportReferenceJobItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReferences

Retrieves the metadata of one or more reference genomes in a reference store.

For more information, see [Creating a reference store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /referencestore/referenceStoreId/references?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "createdAfter": "string",
    "createdBefore": "string",
    "md5": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of references to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

referenceStoreId

The references' reference store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ReferenceFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "references": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "md5": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "referenceStoreId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "updateTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

references

A list of references.

Type: Array of [ReferenceListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListReferenceStores

Retrieves a list of reference stores linked to your account and returns their metadata in JSON format.

For more information, see [Creating a reference store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /referencestores?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "createdAfter": "string",
    "createdBefore": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of stores to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[nextToken](#)

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ReferenceStoreFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "referenceStores": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "sseConfig": {
        "keyArn": "string",
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

[referenceStores](#)

A list of reference stores.

Type: Array of [ReferenceStoreDetail](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRunCaches

Retrieves a list of your run caches and the metadata for each cache.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runCache?maxResults=maxResults&startingToken=startingToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

startingToken

Optional pagination token returned from a prior call to the ListRunCaches API operation.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "cacheBehavior": "string",
      "cacheS3Uri": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
```

```
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

Details about each run cache in the response.

Type: Array of [RunCacheListItem](#) objects

nextToken

Pagination token to retrieve additional run caches. If the response does not have a nextTokenvalue, you have reached to the end of the list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRunGroups

Retrieves a list of all run groups and returns the metadata for each run group.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runGroup?maxResults=maxResults&name=name&startingToken=startingToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of run groups to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

name

The run groups' name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

startingToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```

  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "maxCpus": number,
      "maxDuration": number,
      "maxGpus": number,
      "maxRuns": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of groups.

Type: Array of [RunGroupListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRuns

Retrieves a list of runs and returns each run's metadata and status.

AWS HealthOmics stores a configurable number of runs, as determined by service limits, that are available to the console and API. If the `ListRuns` response doesn't include specific runs that you expected, you can find all run logs in the CloudWatch logs. For more information about viewing the run logs, see [CloudWatch logs](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /run?  
batchId=batchId&maxResults=maxResults&name=name&runGroupId=runGroupId&startingToken=startingTok  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[batchId](#)

Filter by batch ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of runs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[name](#)

Filter the list by run name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

[runGroupId](#)

Filter the list by run group ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

startingToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

status

The status of a run.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | DELETED
| CANCELLED | FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "batchId": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "priority": number,
      "startTime": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "stopTime": "string",
      "storageCapacity": number,
      "storageType": "string",
```

```
    "workflowId": "string",  
    "workflowVersionName": "string"  
  },  
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of runs.

Type: Array of [RunListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRunsInBatch

Returns a paginated list of individual workflow runs within a specific batch. Use this operation to map each `runSettingId` to its HealthOmics-generated `runId`, and to check the submission status of each run. Only one filter per call is supported.

Request Syntax

```
GET /runBatch/batchId/run?  
maxItems=maxItems&runId=runId&runSettingId=runSettingId&startingToken=startingToken&submissionS  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

batchId

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

maxItems

The maximum number of runs to return.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

runId

Filter runs by the HealthOmics-generated run ID.

runSettingId

Filter runs by the customer-provided run setting ID.

startingToken

A pagination token returned from a prior `ListRunsInBatch` call.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

submissionStatus

Filter runs by submission status.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: SUCCESS | FAILED | CANCEL_SUCCESS | CANCEL_FAILED | DELETE_SUCCESS | DELETE_FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "runs": [
    {
      "runArn": "string",
      "runId": "string",
      "runInternalUuid": "string",
      "runSettingId": "string",
      "submissionFailureMessage": "string",
      "submissionFailureReason": "string",
      "submissionStatus": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token to retrieve the next page of results. Absent when the last run has been returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

runs

A list of run entries in the batch. See `RunBatchListItem`.

Type: Array of [RunBatchListItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListRunTasks

Returns a list of tasks and status information within their specified run. Use this operation to monitor runs and to identify which specific tasks have failed.

Request Syntax

```
GET /run/id/task?maxResults=maxResults&startingToken=startingToken&status=status  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The run's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of run tasks to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

startingToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

status

Filter the list by status.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | CANCELLED | FAILED

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "cacheHit": boolean,
      "cacheS3Uri": "string",
      "cpus": number,
      "creationTime": "string",
      "gpus": number,
      "instanceType": "string",
      "memory": number,
      "name": "string",
      "startTime": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "stopTime": "string",
      "taskId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of tasks.

Type: Array of [TaskListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSequenceStores

Retrieves a list of sequence stores and returns each sequence store's metadata.

For more information, see [Creating a HealthOmics sequence store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestores?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "createdAfter": "string",
    "createdBefore": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "updatedAfter": "string",
    "updatedBefore": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of stores to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [SequenceStoreFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "sequenceStores": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "eTagAlgorithmFamily": "string",
      "fallbackLocation": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "sseConfig": {
        "keyArn": "string",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "updateTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 6144.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

sequenceStores

A list of sequence stores.

Type: Array of [SequenceStoreDetail](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListShares

Retrieves the resource shares associated with an account. Use the filter parameter to retrieve a specific subset of the shares.

Request Syntax

```
POST /shares?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "resourceArns": [ "string" ],
    "status": [ "string" ],
    "type": [ "string" ]
  },
  "resourceOwner": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of shares to return in one page of results.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous ListReadSetUploadPartsRequest call. Used to get the next page of results.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

Attributes that you use to filter for a specific subset of resource shares.

Type: [Filter](#) object

Required: No

resourceOwner

The account that owns the resource shares.

Type: String

Valid Values: SELF | OTHER

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "shares": [
    {
      "creationTime": "string",
      "ownerId": "string",
      "principalSubscriber": "string",
      "resourceArn": "string",
      "resourceId": "string",
      "shareId": "string",
      "shareName": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "updateTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

Next token returned in the response of a previous ListSharesResponse call. Used to get the next page of results.

Type: String

shares

The shares available and their metadata details.

Type: Array of [ShareDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Retrieves a list of tags for a resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The resource's ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

A list of tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListVariantImportJobs

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Retrieves a list of variant import jobs.

Request Syntax

```
POST /import/variants?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "filter": {
    "status": "string",
    "storeName": "string"
  },
  "ids": [ "string" ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of import jobs to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ListVariantImportJobsFilter](#) object

Required: No

ids

A list of job IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "variantImportJobs": [
    {
      "annotationFields": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "completionTime": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "destinationName": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "roleArn": "string",
      "runLeftNormalization": boolean,
      "status": "string",
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "updateTime": "string"  
  }  
]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

variantImportJobs

A list of jobs.

Type: Array of [VariantImportJobItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListVariantStores

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Retrieves a list of variant stores.

Request Syntax

```
POST /variantStores?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "filter": {  
    "status": "string"  
  },  
  "ids": [ "string" ]  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of stores to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

nextToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

filter

A filter to apply to the list.

Type: [ListVariantStoresFilter](#) object

Required: No

ids

A list of store IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 50.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "variantStores": [
    {
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "reference": { ... },
      "sseConfig": {
        "keyArn": "string",
        "type": "string"
      },
      "status": "string",
      "statusMessage": "string",
      "storeArn": "string",
      "storeSizeBytes": number,
      "updateTime": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

variantStores

A list of variant stores.

Type: Array of [VariantStoreItem](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflows

Retrieves a list of existing workflows. You can filter for specific workflows by their name and type. Using the type parameter, specify PRIVATE to retrieve a list of private workflows or specify READY2RUN for a list of all Ready2Run workflows. If you do not specify the type of workflow, this operation returns a list of existing workflows.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workflow?maxResults=maxResults&name=name&startingToken=startingToken&type=type  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of workflows to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

name

Filter the list by workflow name.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

startingToken

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

type

Filter the list by workflow type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "digest": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "metadata": {
        "string": "string"
      },
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of workflow items.

Type: Array of [WorkflowListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflowVersions

Lists the workflow versions for the specified workflow. For more information, see [Workflow versioning in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workflow/workflowId/version?  
maxResults=maxResults&startingToken=startingToken&type=type&workflowOwnerId=workflowOwnerId  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of workflows to return in one page of results.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100.

[startingToken](#)

Specify the pagination token from a previous request to retrieve the next page of results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

[type](#)

The workflow type.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

[workflowId](#)

The workflow's ID. The `workflowId` is not the UUID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

workflowOwnerId

The 12-digit account ID of the workflow owner. The workflow owner ID can be retrieved using the GetShare API operation. If you are the workflow owner, you do not need to include this ID.

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "items": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationTime": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "digest": "string",
      "metadata": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "status": "string",
      "type": "string",
      "versionName": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

items

A list of workflow version items.

Type: Array of [WorkflowVersionListItem](#) objects

nextToken

A pagination token that's included if more results are available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutS3AccessPolicy

Adds an access policy to the specified store.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /s3accesspolicy/s3AccessPointArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "s3AccessPolicy": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

s3AccessPointArn

The S3 access point ARN where you want to put the access policy.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

s3AccessPolicy

The resource policy that controls S3 access to the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "s3AccessPointArn": "string",
  "storeId": "string",
  "storeType": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

s3AccessPointArn

The S3 access point ARN that now has the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

storeId

The AWS-generated Sequence Store or Reference Store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

storeType

The type of store associated with the access point.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SEQUENCE_STORE | REFERENCE_STORE`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartAnnotationImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Starts an annotation import job.

Request Syntax

```
POST /import/annotation HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationFields": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "destinationName": "string",
  "formatOptions": { ... },
  "items": [
    {
      "source": "string"
    }
  ],
  "roleArn": "string",
  "runLeftNormalization": boolean,
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Required: No

destinationName

A destination annotation store for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

formatOptions

Formatting options for the annotation file.

Type: [FormatOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

items

Items to import.

Type: Array of [AnnotationImportItemSource](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

roleArn

A service role for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([^\:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^\:]*)`

Required: Yes

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

versionName

The name of the annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "jobId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobId

The job's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReadSetActivationJob

Activates an archived read set and returns its metadata in a JSON formatted output. AWS HealthOmics automatically archives unused read sets after 30 days. To monitor the status of your read set activation job, use the `GetReadSetActivationJob` operation.

To learn more, see [Activating read sets](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/activationjob HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "sources": [
    {
      "readSetId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[sequenceStoreId](#)

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[clientToken](#)

To ensure that jobs don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [StartReadSetActivationJobSourceItem](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 20 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReadSetExportJob

Starts a read set export job. When the export job is finished, the read set is exported to an Amazon S3 bucket which can be retrieved using the GetReadSetExportJob API operation.

To monitor the status of the export job, use the ListReadSetExportJobs API operation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/exportjob HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "destination": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "sources": [
    {
      "readSetId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

To ensure that jobs don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

destination

A location for exported files in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?`

Required: Yes

roleArn

A service role for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

Required: Yes

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [ExportReadSet](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "creationTime": "string",  
  "destination": "string",  
  "id": "string",  
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",  
  "status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

destination

The job's output location.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReadSetImportJob

Imports a read set from the sequence store. Read set import jobs support a maximum of 100 read sets of different types. Monitor the progress of your read set import job by calling the GetReadSetImportJob API operation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/importjob HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "sources": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "generatedFrom": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "referenceArn": "string",
      "sampleId": "string",
      "sourceFiles": {
        "source1": "string",
        "source2": "string"
      },
      "sourceFileType": "string",
      "subjectId": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

To ensure that jobs don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

roleArn

A service role for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

Required: Yes

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [StartReadSetImportJobSourceItem](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "creationTime": "string",  
  "id": "string",  
  "roleArn": "string",  
  "sequenceStoreId": "string",  
  "status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReferenceImportJob

Imports a reference genome from Amazon S3 into a specified reference store. You can have multiple reference genomes in a reference store. You can only import reference genomes one at a time into each reference store. Monitor the status of your reference import job by using the `GetReferenceImportJob` API operation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /referencestore/referenceStoreId/importjob HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "sources": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "sourceFile": "string",
      "tags": {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

To ensure that jobs don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

roleArn

A service role for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

Required: Yes

sources

The job's source files.

Type: Array of [StartReferenceImportJobSourceItem](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "creationTime": "string",  
  "id": "string",  
  "referenceStoreId": "string",  
  "roleArn": "string",  
  "status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartRun

Starts a new run and returns details about the run, or duplicates an existing run. A run is a single invocation of a workflow. If you provide request IDs, AWS HealthOmics identifies duplicate requests and starts the run only once. Monitor the progress of the run by calling the `GetRun` API operation.

To start a new run, the following inputs are required:

- A service role ARN (`roleArn`).
- The run's workflow ID (`workflowId`, not the `uuid` or `runId`).
- An Amazon S3 location (`outputUri`) where the run outputs will be saved.
- All required workflow parameters (`parameter`), which can include optional parameters from the parameter template. The run cannot include any parameters that are not defined in the parameter template. To see all possible parameters, use the `GetRun` API operation.
- For runs with a `STATIC` (default) storage type, specify the required storage capacity (in gibibytes). A storage capacity value is not required for runs that use `DYNAMIC` storage.

`StartRun` can also duplicate an existing run using the run's default values. You can modify these default values and/or add other optional inputs. To duplicate a run, the following inputs are required:

- A service role ARN (`roleArn`).
- The ID of the run to duplicate (`runId`).
- An Amazon S3 location where the run outputs will be saved (`outputUri`).

To learn more about the optional parameters for `StartRun`, see [Starting a run](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Use the `retentionMode` input to control how long the metadata for each run is stored in CloudWatch. There are two retention modes:

- Specify `REMOVE` to automatically remove the oldest runs when you reach the maximum service retention limit for runs. It is recommended that you use the `REMOVE` mode to initiate major run requests so that your runs do not fail when you reach the limit.
- The `retentionMode` is set to the `RETAIN` mode by default, which allows you to manually remove runs after reaching the maximum service retention limit. Under this setting, you cannot create additional runs until you remove the excess runs.

To learn more about the retention modes, see [Run retention mode](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

You can use Amazon Q CLI to analyze run logs and make performance optimization recommendations. To get started, see the [AWS HealthOmics MCP server](#) on GitHub.

Request Syntax

```
POST /run HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "cacheBehavior": "string",
  "cacheId": "string",
  "configurationName": "string",
  "logLevel": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "networkingMode": "string",
  "outputUri": "string",
  "parameters": JSON value,
  "priority": number,
  "requestId": "string",
  "retentionMode": "string",
  "roleArn": "string",
  "runGroupId": "string",
  "runId": "string",
  "storageCapacity": number,
  "storageType": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workflowId": "string",
  "workflowOwnerId": "string",
  "workflowType": "string",
  "workflowVersionName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

cacheBehavior

The cache behavior for the run. You specify this value if you want to override the default behavior for the cache. You had set the default value when you created the cache. For more information, see [Run cache behavior](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CACHE_ON_FAILURE | CACHE_ALWAYS

Required: No

cacheId

Identifier of the cache associated with this run. If you don't specify a cache ID, no task outputs are cached for this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

configurationName

Optional configuration name to use for the workflow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*

Required: No

logLevel

A log level for the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: OFF | FATAL | ERROR | ALL

Required: No

name

A name for the run. This is recommended to view and organize runs in the AWS HealthOmics console and CloudWatch logs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

networkingMode

Optional configuration for run networking behavior. If not specified, this will default to RESTRICTED.

Type: String

Valid Values: RESTRICTED | VPC

Required: No

outputUri

An output S3 URI for the run. The S3 bucket must be in the same region as the workflow. The role ARN must have permission to write to this S3 bucket.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: Yes

parameters

Parameters for the run. The run needs all required parameters and can include optional parameters. The run cannot include any parameters that are not defined in the parameter template. To retrieve parameters from the run, use the GetRun API operation.

Type: JSON value

Required: No

priority

Use the run priority (highest: 1) to establish the order of runs in a run group when you start a run. If multiple runs share the same priority, the run that was initiated first will have the higher priority. Runs that do not belong to a run group can be assigned a priority. The priorities of these runs are ranked among other runs that are not in a run group. For more information, see [Run priority](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

requestId

An idempotency token used to dedupe retry requests so that duplicate runs are not created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

retentionMode

The retention mode for the run. The default value is RETAIN.

AWS HealthOmics stores a fixed number of runs that are available to the console and API. In the default mode (RETAIN), you need to remove runs manually when the number of run exceeds the maximum. If you set the retention mode to REMOVE, AWS HealthOmics automatically removes runs (that have mode set to REMOVE) when the number of run exceeds the maximum.

All run logs are available in CloudWatch logs, if you need information about a run that is no longer available to the API.

For more information about retention mode, see [Specifying run retention mode](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: RETAIN | REMOVE

Required: No

roleArn

A service role for the run. The `roleArn` requires access to AWS HealthOmics, S3, Cloudwatch logs, and EC2. An example `roleArn` is `arn:aws:iam::123456789012:role/omics-service-role-serviceRole-W801XMPL7QZ`. In this example, the AWS account ID is 123456789012 and the role name is `omics-service-role-serviceRole-W801XMPL7QZ`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

Required: Yes

runGroupId

The run's group ID. Use a run group to cap the compute resources (and number of concurrent runs) for the runs that you add to the run group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

runId

The ID of a run to duplicate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

storageCapacity

The STATIC storage capacity (in gibibytes, GiB) for this run. The default run storage capacity is 1200 GiB. If your requested storage capacity is unavailable, the system rounds up the value to the nearest 1200 GiB multiple. If the requested storage capacity is still unavailable, the system rounds up the value to the nearest 2400 GiB multiple. This field is not required if the storage type is DYNAMIC (the system ignores any value that you enter).

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The storage type for the run. If you set the storage type to DYNAMIC, AWS HealthOmics dynamically scales the storage up or down, based on file system utilization. By default, the run uses STATIC storage type, which allocates a fixed amount of storage. For more information about DYNAMIC and STATIC storage, see [Run storage types](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

tags

Tags for the run. You can add up to 50 tags per run. For more information, see [Adding a tag](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

workflowId

The run's workflow ID. The `workflowId` is not the UUID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

workflowOwnerId

The 12-digit account ID of the workflow owner that is used for running a shared workflow. The workflow owner ID can be retrieved using the `GetShare` API operation. If you are the workflow owner, you do not need to include this ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[0-9]{12}`

Required: No

workflowType

The run's workflow type. The `workflowType` must be specified if you are running a `READY2RUN` workflow. If you are running a `PRIVATE` workflow (default), you do not need to include the workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `PRIVATE` | `READY2RUN`

Required: No

workflowVersionName

The name of the workflow version. Use workflow versions to track and organize changes to the workflow. If your workflow has multiple versions, the run uses the default version unless you

specify a version name. To learn more, see [Workflow versioning](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "arn": "string",
  "configuration": {
    "arn": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "uuid": "string"
  },
  "id": "string",
  "networkingMode": "string",
  "runOutputUri": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "uuid": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[arn](#)

Unique resource identifier for the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

configuration

Configuration details for the workflow run.

Type: [ConfigurationDetails](#) object

id

The run's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

networkingMode

Networking mode for the workflow run.

Type: String

runOutputUri

The destination for workflow outputs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

status

The run's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | DELETED
| CANCELLED | FAILED

tags

The run's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

The universally unique identifier for a run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartRunBatch

Starts a batch of workflow runs. You can group up to 100,000 runs into a single batch that share a common configuration defined in `defaultRunSetting`. Per-run overrides can be provided either inline via `inlineSettings` (up to 100 runs) or via a JSON file stored in Amazon S3 via `s3UriSettings` (up to 100,000 runs).

`StartRunBatch` validates common fields synchronously and returns immediately with a batch ID and status `PENDING`. Runs are submitted gradually and asynchronously at a rate governed by your `StartRun` throughput quota.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runBatch HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "batchName": "string",
  "batchRunSettings": { ... },
  "defaultRunSetting": {
    "cacheBehavior": "string",
    "cacheId": "string",
    "logLevel": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "outputBucketOwnerId": "string",
    "outputUri": "string",
    "parameters": JSON value,
    "priority": number,
    "retentionMode": "string",
    "roleArn": "string",
    "runGroupId": "string",
    "runTags": {
      "string" : "string"
    },
    "storageCapacity": number,
    "storageType": "string",
    "workflowId": "string",
    "workflowOwnerId": "string",
    "workflowType": "string",
    "workflowVersionName": "string"
  },
  "requestId": "string",
  "tags": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"  
  }  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

batchName

An optional user-friendly name for the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

batchRunSettings

The individual run configurations. Specify exactly one of `inlineSettings` or `s3UriSettings`. See `BatchRunSettings`.

Type: [BatchRunSettings](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

defaultRunSetting

Shared configuration applied to all runs in the batch. See `DefaultRunSetting`.

Type: [DefaultRunSetting](#) object

Required: Yes

requestId

A client token used to deduplicate retry requests and prevent duplicate batches from being created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

tags

AWS tags to associate with the batch resource. These tags are not inherited by individual runs. To tag individual runs, use `defaultRunSetting.runTags`.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "uuid": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The unique ARN of the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

id

The identifier portion of the run batch ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

status

The initial status of the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | SUBMITTING | INPROGRESS | STOPPING | CANCELLED | FAILED | PROCESSED | RUNS_DELETING | RUNS_DELETED

tags

AWS tags associated with the run batch.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

uuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) for the run batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartVariantImportJob

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Starts a variant import job.

Request Syntax

```
POST /import/variant HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "annotationFields": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "destinationName": "string",
  "items": [
    {
      "source": "string"
    }
  ],
  "roleArn": "string",
  "runLeftNormalization": boolean
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Required: No

destinationName

The destination variant store for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

items

Items to import.

Type: Array of [VariantImportItemSource](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Required: Yes

roleArn

A service role for the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(^:*):(^:*):(^:*):([0-9]{12}):(^:*)`

Required: Yes

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobId

The job's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: [a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Tags a resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags/resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The resource's ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

tags

Tags for the resource.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes tags from a resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags/resourceArn?tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The resource's ARN.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: Yes

tagKeys

Keys of tags to remove.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAnnotationStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Updates an annotation store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore/name HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

A name for the store.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
  "status": "string",
  "storeFormat": "string",
  "storeOptions": { ... },
  "updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [Referenceltem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

storeFormat

The annotation file format of the store.

Type: String

Valid Values: GFF | TSV | VCF

storeOptions

Parsing options for the store.

Type: [StoreOptions](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAnnotationStoreVersion

Updates the description of an annotation store version.

Request Syntax

```
POST /annotationStore/name/version/versionName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

name

The name of an annotation store.

Required: Yes

versionName

The name of an annotation store version.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

The description of an annotation store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "storeId": "string",
  "updateTime": "string",
  "versionName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The annotation store version ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

name

The name of an annotation store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

status

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

storeId

The annotation store ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

updateTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was updated.

Type: Timestamp

versionName

The name of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateRunCache

Updates a run cache using its ID and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. You can update the run cache description, name, or the default run cache behavior with `CACHE_ON_FAILURE` or `CACHE_ALWAYS`. To confirm that your run cache settings have been properly updated, use the `GetRunCache` API operation.

For more information, see [How call caching works](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runCache/id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "cacheBehavior": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The identifier of the run cache you want to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

cacheBehavior

Update the default run cache behavior.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CACHE_ON_FAILURE | CACHE_ALWAYS

Required: No

description

Update the run cache description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

Update the name of the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateRunGroup

Updates the settings of a run group and returns a response with no body if the operation is successful.

You can update the following settings with UpdateRunGroup:

- Maximum number of CPUs
- Run time (measured in minutes)
- Number of GPUs
- Number of concurrent runs
- Group name

To confirm that the settings have been successfully updated, use the ListRunGroups or GetRunGroup API operations to verify that the desired changes have been made.

Request Syntax

```
POST /runGroup/id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "maxCpus": number,
  "maxDuration": number,
  "maxGpus": number,
  "maxRuns": number,
  "name": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The group's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

maxCpus

The maximum number of CPUs to use.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxDuration

A maximum run time for the group in minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxGpus

The maximum GPUs that can be used by a run group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxRuns

The maximum number of concurrent runs for the group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

name

A name for the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateSequenceStore

Update one or more parameters for the sequence store.

Request Syntax

```
PATCH /sequencestore/id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "fallbackLocation": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "propagatedSetLevelTags": [ "string" ],
  "s3AccessConfig": {
    "accessLogLocation": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The ID of the sequence store.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

To ensure that requests don't run multiple times, specify a unique token for each request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

description

A description for the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

fallbackLocation

The S3 URI of a bucket and folder to store Read Sets that fail to upload.

Type: String

Pattern: `^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.\-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((\.{1,1024})/)?`

Required: No

name

A name for the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

propagatedSetLevelTags

The tags keys to propagate to the S3 objects associated with read sets in the sequence store.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

s3AccessConfig

S3 access configuration parameters.

Type: [S3AccessConfig](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "eTagAlgorithmFamily": "string",
  "fallbackLocation": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "propagatedSetLevelTags": [ "string ],
  "s3Access": {
    "accessLogLocation": "string",
    "s3AccessPointArn": "string",
    "s3Uri": "string"
  },
  "sseConfig": {
    "keyArn": "string",
    "type": "string"
  },
  "status": "string",
  "statusMessage": "string",
  "updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

The ARN of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

creationTime

The time when the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

Description of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}] +

eTagAlgorithmFamily

The ETag algorithm family to use on ingested read sets.

Type: String

Valid Values: MD5up | SHA256up | SHA512up

fallbackLocation

The S3 URI of a bucket and folder to store Read Sets that fail to upload.

Type: String

Pattern: \$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?

id

The ID of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

name

The name of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

propagatedSetLevelTags

The tags keys to propagate to the S3 objects associated with read sets in the sequence store.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

s3Access

The S3 access metadata of the sequence store.

Type: [SequenceStoreS3Access](#) object

sseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for a store.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

status

The status of the sequence store.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

statusMessage

The status message of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

updateTime

The last-updated time of the Sequence Store.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateVariantStore

Important

AWS HealthOmics variant stores and annotation stores are no longer open to new customers. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS HealthOmics variant store and annotation store availability change](#).

Updates a variant store.

Request Syntax

```
POST /variantStore/name HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[name](#)

A name for the store.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[description](#)

A description for the store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationTime": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "reference": { ... },
  "status": "string",
  "updateTime": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

name

The store's name.

Type: String

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWorkflow

Updates information about a workflow.

You can update the following workflow information:

- Name
- Description
- Default storage type
- Default storage capacity (with workflow ID)

This operation returns a response with no body if the operation is successful. You can check the workflow updates by calling the `GetWorkflow` API operation.

For more information, see [Update a private workflow](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workflow/id HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "readmeMarkdown": "string",
  "storageCapacity": number,
  "storageType": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

The workflow's ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A description for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

A name for the workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

readmeMarkdown

The markdown content for the workflow's README file. This provides documentation and usage information for users of the workflow.

Type: String

Required: No

storageCapacity

The default static storage capacity (in gibibytes) for runs that use this workflow or workflow version.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The default storage type for runs that use this workflow. STATIC storage allocates a fixed amount of storage. DYNAMIC storage dynamically scales the storage up or down, based on file system utilization. For more information about static and dynamic storage, see [Running workflows](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWorkflowVersion

Updates information about the workflow version. For more information, see [Workflow versioning in AWS HealthOmics](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workflow/workflowId/version/versionName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "description": "string",
  "readmeMarkdown": "string",
  "storageCapacity": number,
  "storageType": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[versionName](#)

The name of the workflow version.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: Yes

[workflowId](#)

The workflow's ID. The `workflowId` is not the UUID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

Description of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

readmeMarkdown

The markdown content for the workflow version's README file. This provides documentation and usage information for users of this specific workflow version.

Type: String

Required: No

storageCapacity

The default static storage capacity (in gibibytes) for runs that use this workflow version. The `storageCapacity` can be overwritten at run time. The storage capacity is not required for runs with a DYNAMIC storage type.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The default storage type for runs that use this workflow version. The `storageType` can be overridden at run time. DYNAMIC storage dynamically scales the storage up or down, based on file system utilization. STATIC storage allocates a fixed amount of storage. For more information about dynamic and static storage types, see [Run storage types](#) in the *in the* AWS HealthOmics User Guide .

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictException

The request cannot be applied to the target resource in its current state.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalServerError

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UploadReadSetPart

Uploads a specific part of a read set into a sequence store. When you upload a read set part with a part number that already exists, the new part replaces the existing one. This operation returns a JSON formatted response containing a string identifier that is used to confirm that parts are being added to the intended upload.

For more information, see [Direct upload to a sequence store](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /sequencestore/sequenceStoreId/upload/uploadId/part?  
partNumber=partNumber&partSource=partSource HTTP/1.1
```

payload

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

partNumber

The number of the part being uploaded.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

partSource

The source file for an upload part.

Valid Values: SOURCE1 | SOURCE2

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The Sequence Store ID used for the multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

uploadId

The ID for the initiated multipart upload.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following binary data.

payload

The read set data to upload for a part.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "checksum": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

checksum

An identifier used to confirm that parts are being added to the intended upload.

Type: String

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalServerErrorException

An unexpected error occurred. Try the request again.

HTTP Status Code: 500

NotSupportedOperationException

The operation is not supported by Amazon Omics, or the API does not exist.

HTTP Status Code: 405

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ResourceNotFoundException

The target resource was not found in the current Region.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceQuotaExceededException

The request exceeds a service quota.

HTTP Status Code: 402

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The following data types are supported:

- [ActivateReadSetFilter](#)
- [ActivateReadSetJobItem](#)
- [ActivateReadSetSourceItem](#)
- [AnnotationImportItemDetail](#)
- [AnnotationImportItemSource](#)
- [AnnotationImportJobItem](#)
- [AnnotationStoreItem](#)
- [AnnotationStoreVersionItem](#)
- [BatchListItem](#)
- [BatchRunSettings](#)
- [CompleteReadSetUploadPartListItem](#)

- [ConfigurationDetails](#)
- [ConfigurationListItem](#)
- [ContainerRegistryMap](#)
- [DefaultRunSetting](#)
- [DefinitionRepository](#)
- [DefinitionRepositoryDetails](#)
- [ETag](#)
- [ExportReadSet](#)
- [ExportReadSetDetail](#)
- [ExportReadSetFilter](#)
- [ExportReadSetJobDetail](#)
- [FileInformation](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [FormatOptions](#)
- [ImageDetails](#)
- [ImageMapping](#)
- [ImportReadSetFilter](#)
- [ImportReadSetJobItem](#)
- [ImportReadSetSourceItem](#)
- [ImportReferenceFilter](#)
- [ImportReferenceJobItem](#)
- [ImportReferenceSourceItem](#)
- [InlineSetting](#)
- [ListAnnotationImportJobsFilter](#)
- [ListAnnotationStoresFilter](#)
- [ListAnnotationStoreVersionsFilter](#)
- [ListVariantImportJobsFilter](#)
- [ListVariantStoresFilter](#)
- [MultipartReadSetUploadListItem](#)
- [ReadOptions](#)
- [ReadSetBatchError](#)

- [ReadSetFiles](#)
- [ReadSetFilter](#)
- [ReadSetListItem](#)
- [ReadSetS3Access](#)
- [ReadSetUploadPartListFilter](#)
- [ReadSetUploadPartListItem](#)
- [ReferenceFiles](#)
- [ReferenceFilter](#)
- [Referenceltem](#)
- [ReferenceListItem](#)
- [ReferenceStoreDetail](#)
- [ReferenceStoreFilter](#)
- [RegistryMapping](#)
- [RunBatchListItem](#)
- [RunCacheListItem](#)
- [RunConfigurations](#)
- [RunConfigurationsResponse](#)
- [RunGroupListItem](#)
- [RunListItem](#)
- [RunLogLocation](#)
- [RunSummary](#)
- [S3AccessConfig](#)
- [SequenceInformation](#)
- [SequenceStoreDetail](#)
- [SequenceStoreFilter](#)
- [SequenceStoreS3Access](#)
- [ShareDetails](#)
- [SourceFiles](#)
- [SourceReference](#)
- [SseConfig](#)
- [StartReadSetActivationJobSourceItem](#)

- [StartReadSetImportJobSourceItem](#)
- [StartReferenceImportJobSourceItem](#)
- [StoreOptions](#)
- [SubmissionSummary](#)
- [TaskListItem](#)
- [TsvOptions](#)
- [TsvStoreOptions](#)
- [TsvVersionOptions](#)
- [VariantImportItemDetail](#)
- [VariantImportItemSource](#)
- [VariantImportJobItem](#)
- [VariantStoreItem](#)
- [VcfOptions](#)
- [VersionDeleteError](#)
- [VersionOptions](#)
- [VpcConfig](#)
- [VpcConfigResponse](#)
- [WorkflowListItem](#)
- [WorkflowParameter](#)
- [WorkflowVersionListItem](#)

ActivateReadSetFilter

A read set activation job filter.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

The filter's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivateReadSetJobItem

A read set activation job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivateReadSetSourceItem

A source for a read set activation job.

Contents

readSetId

The source's read set ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

status

The source's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: `NOT_STARTED` | `IN_PROGRESS` | `FINISHED` | `FAILED`

Required: Yes

statusMessage

The source's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationImportItemDetail

Details about an imported annotation item.

Contents

jobStatus

The item's job status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

source

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationImportItemSource

A source for an annotation import job.

Contents

source

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/.{1,1024}

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationImportJobItem

An annotation import job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

destinationName

The job's destination annotation store.

Type: String

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(^[^:]*):([^\s:]*):([^\s:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^\s:]*)`

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

updateTime

When the job was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

versionName

The name of the annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Required: No

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationStoreItem

An annotation store.

Contents

creationTime

The store's creation time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Required: Yes

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: Yes

statusMessage

The store's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

storeArn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)

Required: Yes

storeFormat

The store's file format.

Type: String

Valid Values: GFF | TSV | VCF

Required: Yes

storeSizeBytes

The store's size in bytes.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AnnotationStoreVersionItem

Annotation store versions.

Contents

creationTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The description of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

id

The annotation store version ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

name

A name given to an annotation store version to distinguish it from others.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `([a-z]){1}([a-z0-9_]){2,254}`

Required: Yes

status

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: Yes

statusMessage

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

storeId

The store ID for an annotation store version.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

updateTime

The time stamp for when an annotation store version was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

versionArn

The Arn for an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)`

Required: Yes

versionName

The name of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

versionSizeBytes

The size of an annotation store version in Bytes.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchListItem

A summary of a batch returned by ListBatch.

Contents

createdAt

The timestamp when the batch was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

id

The batch identifier.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

name

The batch name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

status

The current batch status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | SUBMITTING | INPROGRESS | STOPPING | CANCELLED | FAILED | PROCESSED | RUNS_DELETING | RUNS_DELETED

Required: No

totalRuns

The total number of runs in the batch.

Type: Integer

Required: No

workflowId

The identifier of the workflow used for the batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchRunSettings

A union type representing per-run configurations for the batch. Specify exactly one of the following members.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

inlineSettings

A list of per-run configurations provided inline in the request. Each entry must include a unique `runSettingId`. Supports up to 100 entries. For batches with more than 100 runs, use `s3UriSettings`.

Type: Array of [InlineSetting](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

s3UriSettings

An Amazon S3 URI pointing to a JSON file containing per-run configurations. The file must be a JSON array in the same format as `inlineSettings`. Supports up to 100,000 run configurations. The maximum file size is 6 GB.

The IAM service role in `roleArn` must have read access to this S3 object. HealthOmics validates access to the file during the synchronous API call and records the file's ETag. If the file is modified after submission, the batch fails.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompleteReadSetUploadPartListItem

Part of the response to the CompleteReadSetUpload API, including metadata.

Contents

checksum

A unique identifier used to confirm that parts are being added to the correct upload.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 100.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

partNumber

A number identifying the part in a read set upload.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

partSource

The source file of the part being uploaded.

Type: String

Valid Values: SOURCE1 | SOURCE2

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationDetails

Minimal details for a configuration resource.

Contents

arn

Unique resource identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 190.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

name

User-friendly name for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: No

uuid

Unique identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationListItem

Configuration list item with summary information.

Contents

arn

Unique resource identifier for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 190.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

creationTime

Configuration creation timestamp.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

Description for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

User-friendly name for the configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: No

status

Current configuration status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContainerRegistryMap

Use a container registry map to specify mappings between the ECR private repository and one or more upstream registries. For more information, see [Container images](#) in the *AWS HealthOmics User Guide*.

Contents

imageMappings

Image mappings specify path mappings between the ECR private repository and their corresponding external repositories.

Type: Array of [ImageMapping](#) objects

Required: No

registryMappings

Mapping that provides the ECR repository path where upstream container images are pulled and synchronized.

Type: Array of [RegistryMapping](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DefaultRunSetting

Shared configuration applied to all runs in a batch. Fields specified in a per-run `InlineSetting` entry override the corresponding fields in this object for that run. The `parameters` and `runTags` fields are merged rather than replaced — run-specific values take precedence when keys overlap.

Contents

roleArn

The IAM role ARN that grants HealthOmics permissions to access required AWS resources such as Amazon S3 and CloudWatch. The role must have the same permissions required for individual `StartRun` calls.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

Required: Yes

workflowId

The identifier of the workflow to run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

cacheBehavior

The cache behavior for the runs. Requires `cacheId` to be set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `CACHE_ON_FAILURE` | `CACHE_ALWAYS`

Required: No

cacheId

The identifier of the run cache to associate with the runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

logLevel

The verbosity level for CloudWatch Logs emitted during each run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: OFF | FATAL | ERROR | ALL

Required: No

name

An optional user-friendly name applied to each workflow run. Can be overridden per run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

outputBucketOwnerId

The expected AWS account ID of the owner of the output S3 bucket. Can be overridden per run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

outputUri

The destination S3 URI for workflow outputs. Must begin with `s3://`. The `roleArn` must grant write permissions to this bucket. Can be overridden per run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

parameters

Workflow parameter names and values shared across all runs. Merged with per-run parameters; run-specific values take precedence when keys overlap. Can be overridden per run.

Type: JSON value

Required: No

priority

An integer priority for the workflow runs. Higher values correspond to higher priority. A value of 0 corresponds to the lowest priority. Can be overridden per run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

retentionMode

The retention behavior for runs after completion.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: RETAIN | REMOVE

Required: No

runGroupId

The ID of the run group to contain all workflow runs in the batch.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

runTags

AWS tags to associate with each workflow run. Merged with per-run runTags; run-specific values take precedence when keys overlap.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

storageCapacity

The filesystem size in gibibytes (GiB) provisioned for each workflow run and shared by all tasks in that run. Defaults to 1200 GiB if not specified.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The storage type for the workflow runs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

workflowOwnerId

The AWS account ID of the workflow owner, used for cross-account workflow sharing.

Type: String

Pattern: [0-9]{12}

Required: No

workflowType

The type of the originating workflow. Batch runs are not supported with READY2RUN workflows.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

Required: No

workflowVersionName

The version name of the specified workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DefinitionRepository

Contains information about a source code repository that hosts the workflow definition files.

Contents

connectionArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connection to the source code repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[\w]+)*:~+:~+:~+:[0-9]{12}:~+`

Required: Yes

fullRepositoryId

The full repository identifier, including the repository owner and name. For example, 'repository-owner/repository-name'.

Type: String

Pattern: `~+/.+`

Required: Yes

excludeFilePatterns

A list of file patterns to exclude when retrieving the workflow definition from the repository.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

sourceReference

The source reference for the repository, such as a branch name, tag, or commit ID.

Type: [SourceReference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DefinitionRepositoryDetails

Contains detailed information about the source code repository that hosts the workflow definition files.

Contents

connectionArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) of the connection to the source code repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-[\w]+)*: .+ : .+ : [0-9]{12} : .+`

Required: No

fullRepositoryId

The full repository identifier, including the repository owner and name. For example, 'repository-owner/repository-name'.

Type: String

Pattern: `.+ / .+`

Required: No

providerEndpoint

The endpoint URL of the source code repository provider.

Type: String

Required: No

providerType

The provider type of the source code repository, such as Bitbucket, GitHub, GitHubEnterpriseServer, GitLab, and GitLabSelfManaged.

Type: String

Required: No

sourceReference

The source reference for the repository, such as a branch name, tag, or commit ID.

Type: [SourceReference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ETag

The entity tag (ETag) is a hash of the object representing its semantic content.

Contents

algorithm

The algorithm used to calculate the read set's ETag(s).

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ_MD5up | BAM_MD5up | CRAM_MD5up | FASTQ_SHA256up
| BAM_SHA256up | CRAM_SHA256up | FASTQ_SHA512up | BAM_SHA512up |
CRAM_SHA512up

Required: No

source1

The ETag hash calculated on Source1 of the read set.

Type: String

Required: No

source2

The ETag hash calculated on Source2 of the read set.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportReadSet

A read set.

Contents

readSetId

The set's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportReadSetDetail

Details about a read set.

Contents

id

The set's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

status

The set's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: `NOT_STARTED` | `IN_PROGRESS` | `FINISHED` | `FAILED`

Required: Yes

statusMessage

The set's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportReadSetFilter

An read set export job filter.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportReadSetJobDetail

Details about a read set export job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

destination

The job's destination in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9- .]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?(.{1,1024})/?

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FileInformation

Details about a file.

Contents

contentLength

The file's content length.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 5497558138880.

Required: No

partSize

The file's part size.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 5368709120.

Required: No

s3Access

The S3 URI metadata of a sequence store.

Type: [ReadSetS3Access](#) object

Required: No

totalParts

The file's total parts.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Filter

Use filters to return a subset of resources. You can define filters for specific parameters, such as the resource status.

Contents

resourceArns

Filter based on the Amazon Resource Number (ARN) of the resource. You can specify up to 10 values.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: No

status

Filter based on the resource status. You can specify up to 10 values.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Valid Values: PENDING | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

type

The type of resources to be filtered. You can specify one or more of the resource types.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Valid Values: VARIANT_STORE | ANNOTATION_STORE | WORKFLOW

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FormatOptions

Formatting options for a file.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

tsvOptions

Options for a TSV file.

Type: [TsvOptions](#) object

Required: No

vcfOptions

Options for a VCF file.

Type: [VcfOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageDetails

Information about the container image used for a task.

Contents

image

The URI of the container image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

imageDigest

The container image digest. If the image URI was transformed, this will be the digest of the container image referenced by the transformed URI.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `sha[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

sourceImage

URI of the source registry. If the URI is from a third-party registry, AWS HealthOmics transforms the URI to the corresponding ECR path, using the pull-through cache mapping rules.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageMapping

Specifies image mappings that workflow tasks can use. For example, you can replace all the task references of a public image to use an equivalent image in your private ECR repository. You can use image mappings with upstream registries that don't support pull through cache. You need to manually synchronize the upstream registry with your private repository.

Contents

destinationImage

Specifies the URI of the corresponding image in the private ECR registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

sourceImage

Specifies the URI of the source image in the upstream registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReadSetFilter

A filter for import read set jobs.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReadSetJobItem

An import read set job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The job's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReadSetSourceItem

A source for an import read set job.

Contents

sampleId

The source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sourceFiles

The source files' location in Amazon S3.

Type: [SourceFiles](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceFileType

The source's file type.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

Required: Yes

status

The source's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | FINISHED | FAILED

Required: Yes

subjectId

The source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

description

The source's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

generatedFrom

Where the source originated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The source's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

readSetId

The source's read set ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

referenceArn

The source's genome reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: .+

Required: No

statusMessage

The source's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

tags

The source's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReferenceFilter

A filter for import references.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReferenceJobItem

An import reference job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

referenceStoreId

The job's reference store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: arn:.*

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImportReferenceSourceItem

An genome reference source.

Contents

status

The source's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | IN_PROGRESS | FINISHED | FAILED

Required: Yes

description

The source's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The source's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

referenceId

The source's reference ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

sourceFile

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})`

Required: No

statusMessage

The source's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

tags

The source's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InlineSetting

A per-run configuration that overrides or merges with fields from `DefaultRunSetting` for a specific run.

Contents

runSettingId

A customer-provided unique identifier for this run configuration within the batch. After submission, use `ListRunsInBatch` to map each `runSettingId` to the HealthOmics-generated `runId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

name

An optional user-friendly name for this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

outputBucketOwnerId

The expected AWS account ID of the owner of the output S3 bucket for this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

outputUri

Override the destination S3 URI for this run's outputs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

parameters

Per-run workflow parameters. Merged with `defaultRunSetting.parameters`; values in this object take precedence when keys overlap.

Type: JSON value

Required: No

priority

Override the priority for this run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

runTags

Per-run AWS tags. Merged with `defaultRunSetting.runTags`; values in this object take precedence when keys overlap.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationImportJobsFilter

A filter for annotation import jobs.

Contents

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

storeName

A store name to filter on.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationStoresFilter

A filter for annotation stores.

Contents

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAnnotationStoreVersionsFilter

Use filters to focus the returned annotation store versions on a specific parameter, such as the status of the annotation store.

Contents

status

The status of an annotation store version.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListVariantImportJobsFilter

A filter for variant import jobs.

Contents

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: No

storeName

A store name to filter on.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListVariantStoresFilter

A filter for variant stores.

Contents

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MultipartReadSetUploadListItem

Part of the response to ListMultipartReadSetUploads, excluding completed and aborted multipart uploads.

Contents

creationTime

The time stamp for when a direct upload was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

generatedFrom

The source of an uploaded part.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

referenceArn

The source's reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn:.*`

Required: Yes

sampleId

The read set source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The sequence store ID used for the multipart upload.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

sourceFileType

The type of file the read set originated from.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

Required: Yes

subjectId

The read set source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

uploadId

The ID for the initiated multipart upload.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of a read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The name of a read set.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

tags

Any tags you wish to add to a read set.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadOptions

Read options for an annotation import job.

Contents

comment

The file's comment character.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Required: No

encoding

The file's encoding.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20.

Required: No

escape

A character for escaping quotes in the file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Required: No

escapeQuotes

Whether quotes need to be escaped in the file.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

header

Whether the file has a header row.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

lineSep

A line separator for the file.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20.

Required: No

quote

The file's quote character.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 1.

Required: No

quoteAll

Whether all values need to be quoted, or just those that contain quotes.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

sep

The file's field separator.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 20.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetBatchError

An error from a batch read set operation.

Contents

code

The error's code.

Type: String

Required: Yes

id

The error's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

message

The error's message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetFiles

Files in a read set.

Contents

index

The files' index.

Type: [FileInformation](#) object

Required: No

source1

The location of the first file in Amazon S3.

Type: [FileInformation](#) object

Required: No

source2

The location of the second file in Amazon S3.

Type: [FileInformation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetFilter

A filter for read sets.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

creationType

The creation type of the read set.

Type: String

Valid Values: IMPORT | UPLOAD

Required: No

generatedFrom

Where the source originated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

A name to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

referenceArn

A genome reference ARN to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `^\^arn:.+`

Required: No

sampleId

The read set source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

status

A status to filter on.

Type: String

Valid Values: ARCHIVED | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | PROCESSING_UPLOAD | UPLOAD_FAILED

Required: No

subjectId

The read set source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetListItem

A read set.

Contents

arn

The read set's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: .+

Required: Yes

creationTime

When the read set was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

fileType

The read set's file type.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

Required: Yes

id

The read set's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

sequenceStoreId

The read set's sequence store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

status

The read set's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: ARCHIVED | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | PROCESSING_UPLOAD | UPLOAD_FAILED

Required: Yes

creationType

The creation type of the read set.

Type: String

Valid Values: IMPORT | UPLOAD

Required: No

description

The read set's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

etag

The entity tag (ETag) is a hash of the object representing its semantic content.

Type: [ETag](#) object

Required: No

name

The read set's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

referenceArn

The read set's genome reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

sampleId

The read set's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

sequenceInformation

Details about a sequence.

Type: [SequenceInformation](#) object

Required: No

statusMessage

The status for a read set. It provides more detail as to why the read set has a status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

subjectId

The read set's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetS3Access

The S3 URI for each read set file.

Contents

s3Uri

The S3 URI for each read set file.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/.{1,1024}

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetUploadPartListFilter

Filter settings that select for read set upload parts of interest.

Contents

createdAfter

Filters for read set uploads after a specified time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

Filters for read set part uploads before a specified time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReadSetUploadPartListItem

The metadata of a single part of a file that was added to a multipart upload. A list of these parts is returned in the response to the ListReadSetUploadParts API.

Contents

checksum

A unique identifier used to confirm that parts are being added to the correct upload.

Type: String

Required: Yes

partNumber

The number identifying the part in an upload.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

Required: Yes

partSize

The size of the the part in an upload.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 5368709120.

Required: Yes

partSource

The origin of the part being direct uploaded.

Type: String

Valid Values: SOURCE1 | SOURCE2

Required: Yes

creationTime

The time stamp for when a direct upload was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

lastUpdatedTime

The time stamp for the most recent update to an uploaded part.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceFiles

A set of genome reference files.

Contents

index

The files' index.

Type: [FileInformation](#) object

Required: No

source

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: [FileInformation](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceFilter

A filter for references.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

md5

An MD5 checksum to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{N}]`

Required: No

name

A name to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceItem

A genome reference.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

referenceArn

The reference's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: .+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceListItem

A genome reference.

Contents

arn

The reference's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: Yes

creationTime

When the reference was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The reference's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9] +

Required: Yes

md5

The reference's MD5 checksum.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{N}]+`

Required: Yes

referenceStoreId

The reference's store ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: Yes

updateTime

When the reference was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The reference's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The reference's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

status

The reference's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceStoreDetail

Details about a reference store.

Contents

arn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: Yes

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9] +

Required: Yes

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ReferenceStoreFilter

A filter for reference stores.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

name

The name to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegistryMapping

If you are using the ECR pull through cache feature, the registry mapping maps between the ECR repository and the upstream registry where container images are pulled and synchronized.

Contents

ecrAccountId

Account ID of the account that owns the upstream container image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 12.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

ecrRepositoryPrefix

The repository prefix to use in the ECR private repository.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

upstreamRegistryUrl

The URI of the upstream registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 750.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

upstreamRepositoryPrefix

The repository prefix of the corresponding repository in the upstream registry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 30.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunBatchListItem

A single run entry returned by `ListRunsInBatch`.

Contents

runArn

The unique ARN of the workflow run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

runId

The HealthOmics-generated identifier for the workflow run. Empty if submission failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

runInternalUuid

The universally unique identifier (UUID) for the run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

runSettingId

The customer-provided identifier for the run configuration. Use this to correlate results back to the input configuration provided in `inlineSettings` or `s3UriSettings`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

submissionFailureMessage

A detailed message describing the submission failure.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

submissionFailureReason

The error category for a failed submission. See the run-level failure table in the HealthOmics User Guide for details on each value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

submissionStatus

The submission outcome for this run.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: SUCCESS | FAILED | CANCEL_SUCCESS | CANCEL_FAILED | DELETE_SUCCESS | DELETE_FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunCacheListItem

List entry for one run cache.

Contents

arn

Unique resource identifier for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

cacheBehavior

Default cache behavior for the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: `CACHE_ON_FAILURE` | `CACHE_ALWAYS`

Required: No

cacheS3Uri

The S3 uri for the run cache data.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{0,1024})?`

Required: No

creationTime

The time that this run cache was created (an ISO 8601 formatted string).

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

id

The identifier for this run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

name

The name of the run cache.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

status

The run cache status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: ACTIVE | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunConfigurations

Run-specific configuration settings.

Contents

vpcConfig

VPC configuration for workflow runs.

Type: [VpcConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunConfigurationsResponse

Run-specific configuration settings with computed values.

Contents

vpcConfig

VPC configuration for workflow runs with computed VPC ID.

Type: [VpcConfigResponse](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunGroupListItem

A run group.

Contents

arn

The group's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

creationTime

When the group was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

id

The group's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: `[0-9]+`

Required: No

maxCpus

The group's maximum CPU count setting.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxDuration

The group's maximum duration setting in minutes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxGpus

The maximum GPUs that can be used by a run group.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

maxRuns

The group's maximum concurrent run setting.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

name

The group's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunListItem

A workflow run.

Contents

arn

The run's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: No

batchId

The run's batch ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

creationTime

When the run was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

id

The run's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

name

The run's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+

Required: No

priority

The run's priority.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

startTime

When the run started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

The run's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | DELETED
| CANCELLED | FAILED

Required: No

stopTime

When the run stopped.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

storageCapacity

The run's storage capacity in gibibytes. For dynamic storage, after the run has completed, this value is the maximum amount of storage used during the run.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100000.

Required: No

storageType

The run's storage type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: STATIC | DYNAMIC

Required: No

workflowId

The run's workflow ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

workflowVersionName

The name of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunLogLocation

The URI for the run log.

Contents

engineLogStream

The log stream ARN for the engine log.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

runLogStream

The log stream ARN for the run log.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RunSummary

A summary of the runs in a batch.

Contents

cancelledRunCount

The number of cancelled runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

completedRunCount

The number of completed runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

deletedRunCount

The number of deleted runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

failedRunCount

The number of failed runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

pendingRunCount

The number of pending runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

runningRunCount

The number of running runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

startingRunCount

The number of starting runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

stoppingRunCount

The number of stopping runs.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

S3AccessConfig

S3 access configuration parameters.

Contents

accessLogLocation

Location of the access logs.

Type: String

Pattern: `$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,800})/)?`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SequenceInformation

Details about a sequence.

Contents

alignment

The sequence's alignment setting.

Type: String

Required: No

generatedFrom

Where the sequence originated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]+`

Required: No

totalBaseCount

The sequence's total base count.

Type: Long

Required: No

totalReadCount

The sequence's total read count.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SequenceStoreDetail

Details about a sequence store.

Contents

arn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: Yes

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

eTagAlgorithmFamily

The algorithm family of the ETag.

Type: String

Valid Values: MD5up | SHA256up | SHA512up

Required: No

fallbackLocation

An S3 location that is used to store files that have failed a direct upload.

Type: String

Pattern: `$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-\\.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,1024})/)?`

Required: No

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\\p{L}|\\p{M}|\\p{Z}|\\p{S}|\\p{N}|\\p{P}]`+

Required: No

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: No

status

Status of the sequence store.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: No

statusMessage

The status message of the sequence store.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]`+

Required: No

updateTime

The last-updated time of the Sequence Store.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SequenceStoreFilter

A filter for a sequence store.

Contents

createdAfter

The filter's start date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

createdBefore

The filter's end date.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

name

A name to filter on.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

status

Filter results based on status.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED`

Required: No

updatedAfter

Filter results based on stores updated after the specified time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

updatedBefore

Filter results based on stores updated before the specified time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SequenceStoreS3Access

The S3 access metadata of the sequence store.

Contents

accessLogLocation

Location of the access logs.

Type: String

Pattern: `$|^s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/?((.{1,800})/)?`

Required: No

s3AccessPointArn

This is ARN of the access point associated with the S3 bucket storing read sets.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `arn:[^:]*:s3:[^:]*:[^:]*:accesspoint/.*`

Required: No

s3Uri

The S3 URI of the sequence store.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ShareDetails

The details of a resource share.

Contents

creationTime

The timestamp of when the resource share was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

ownerId

The account ID for the data owner. The owner creates the resource share.

Type: String

Required: No

principalSubscriber

The principal subscriber is the account that is sharing the resource.

Type: String

Required: No

resourceArn

The Arn of the shared resource.

Type: String

Required: No

resourceId

The ID of the shared resource.

Type: String

Required: No

shareId

The ID of the resource share.

Type: String

Required: No

shareName

The name of the resource share.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: No

status

The status of the share.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | ACTIVATING | ACTIVE | DELETING | DELETED | FAILED

Required: No

statusMessage

The status message for a resource share. It provides additional details about the share status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

updateTime

The timestamp of the resource share update.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceFiles

Source files for a sequence.

Contents

source1

The location of the first file in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})`

Required: Yes

source2

The location of the second file in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceReference

Contains information about the source reference in a code repository, such as a branch, tag, or commit.

Contents

type

The type of source reference, such as branch, tag, or commit.

Type: String

Valid Values: BRANCH | TAG | COMMIT

Required: Yes

value

The value of the source reference, such as the branch name, tag name, or commit ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SseConfig

Server-side encryption (SSE) settings for a store.

Contents

type

The encryption type.

Type: String

Valid Values: KMS

Required: Yes

keyArn

An encryption key ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `.*arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*).*`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReadSetActivationJobSourceItem

A source for a read set activation job.

Contents

readSetId

The source's read set ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 10. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReadSetImportJobSourceItem

A source for a read set import job.

Contents

sampleId

The source's sample ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sourceFiles

The source files' location in Amazon S3.

Type: [SourceFiles](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceFileType

The source's file type.

Type: String

Valid Values: FASTQ | BAM | CRAM | UBAM

Required: Yes

subjectId

The source's subject ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

description

The source's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

generatedFrom

Where the source originated.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

name

The source's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

referenceArn

The source's reference ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 127.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

tags

The source's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartReferenceImportJobSourceItem

A source for a reference import job.

Contents

name

The source's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: Yes

sourceFile

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})`

Required: Yes

description

The source's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

tags

The source's tags.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StoreOptions

Settings for a store.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

tsvStoreOptions

File settings for a TSV store.

Type: [TsvStoreOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SubmissionSummary

A summary of the submissions in a batch.

Contents

failedCancelSubmissionCount

The number of failed cancel submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

failedDeleteSubmissionCount

The number of failed delete submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

failedStartSubmissionCount

The number of failed start submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

pendingStartSubmissionCount

The number of pending start submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

successfulCancelSubmissionCount

The number of successful cancel submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

successfulDeleteSubmissionCount

The number of successful delete submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

successfulStartSubmissionCount

The number of successful start submissions.

Type: Integer

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskListItem

A workflow run task.

Contents

cacheHit

Set to true if AWS HealthOmics found a matching entry in the run cache for this task.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

cacheS3Uri

The S3 URI of the cache location.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{0,1024})?`

Required: No

cpus

The task's CPU count.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

creationTime

When the task was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

gpus

The number of Graphics Processing Units (GPU) specified for the task.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

instanceType

The instance type for a task.

Type: String

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

memory

The task's memory use in gigabytes.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

name

The task's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

startTime

When the task started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

status

The task's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PENDING | STARTING | RUNNING | STOPPING | COMPLETED | CANCELLED | FAILED

Required: No

stopTime

When the task stopped.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

taskId

The task's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TsvOptions

Formatting options for a TSV file.

Contents

readOptions

The file's read options.

Type: [ReadOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TsvStoreOptions

File settings for a TSV store.

Contents

annotationType

The store's annotation type.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERIC | CHR_POS | CHR_POS_REF_ALT | CHR_START_END_ONE_BASE | CHR_START_END_REF_ALT_ONE_BASE | CHR_START_END_ZERO_BASE | CHR_START_END_REF_ALT_ZERO_BASE

Required: No

formatToHeader

The store's header key to column name mapping.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: CHR | START | END | REF | ALT | POS

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

schema

The store's schema.

Type: Array of string to string maps

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5000 items.

Map Entries: Maximum number of 1 item.

Key Pattern: [a-z0-9_]{1,255}

Valid Values: LONG | INT | STRING | FLOAT | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TsvVersionOptions

The options for a TSV file.

Contents

annotationType

The store version's annotation type.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERIC | CHR_POS | CHR_POS_REF_ALT | CHR_START_END_ONE_BASE | CHR_START_END_REF_ALT_ONE_BASE | CHR_START_END_ZERO_BASE | CHR_START_END_REF_ALT_ZERO_BASE

Required: No

formatToHeader

The annotation store version's header key to column name mapping.

Type: String to string map

Valid Keys: CHR | START | END | REF | ALT | POS

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: No

schema

The TSV schema for an annotation store version.

Type: Array of string to string maps

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 5000 items.

Map Entries: Maximum number of 1 item.

Key Pattern: [a-z0-9_]{1,255}

Valid Values: LONG | INT | STRING | FLOAT | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariantImportItemDetail

Details about an imported variant item.

Contents

jobStatus

The item's job status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

source

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9- .]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/(.{1,1024})

Required: Yes

statusMessage

A message that provides additional context about a job

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariantImportItemSource

A imported variant item's source.

Contents

source

The source file's location in Amazon S3.

Type: String

Pattern: `s3://([a-z0-9][a-z0-9-.]{1,61}[a-z0-9])/.{1,1024}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariantImportJobItem

A variant import job.

Contents

creationTime

When the job was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

destinationName

The job's destination variant store.

Type: String

Required: Yes

id

The job's ID.

Type: String

Required: Yes

roleArn

The job's service role ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:(^[^:]*):([^\s:]*):([^\s:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^\s:]*)`

Required: Yes

status

The job's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | IN_PROGRESS | CANCELLED | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

updateTime

When the job was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

annotationFields

The annotation schema generated by the parsed annotation data.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 21.

Required: No

completionTime

When the job completed.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

runLeftNormalization

The job's left normalization setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariantStoreItem

A variant store.

Contents

creationTime

When the store was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The store's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 500.

Required: Yes

id

The store's ID.

Type: String

Pattern: `[a-f0-9]{8}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{4}-[a-f0-9]{12}`

Required: Yes

name

The store's name.

Type: String

Required: Yes

reference

The store's genome reference.

Type: [ReferenceItem](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

sseConfig

The store's server-side encryption (SSE) settings.

Type: [SseConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

status

The store's status.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: Yes

statusMessage

The store's status message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1000.

Required: Yes

storeArn

The store's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:([^:]*):([^:]*):([^:]*):([0-9]{12}):([^:]*)`

Required: Yes

storeSizeBytes

The store's size in bytes.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

updateTime

When the store was updated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VcfOptions

Formatting options for a VCF file.

Contents

ignoreFilterField

The file's ignore filter field setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

ignoreQualField

The file's ignore qual field setting.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VersionDeleteError

The error preventing deletion of the annotation store version.

Contents

message

The message explaining the error in annotation store deletion.

Type: String

Required: Yes

versionName

The name given to an annotation store version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: (`[a-z]`){1}(`[a-z0-9_]`){2,254}

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VersionOptions

The options for an annotation store version.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

tsvVersionOptions

File settings for a version of a TSV store.

Type: [TsvVersionOptions](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VpcConfig

VPC configuration for workflow runs.

Contents

securityGroupIds

List of security group IDs. Maximum of 5 security groups allowed.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: sg-[0-9a-f]+

Required: No

subnetIds

List of subnet IDs. Maximum of 16 subnets allowed.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 16 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 8. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: subnet-[0-9a-f]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VpcConfigResponse

VPC configuration for workflow runs with computed VPC ID.

Contents

securityGroupIds

List of security group IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: sg-[0-9a-f]+

Required: No

subnetIds

List of subnet IDs.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 8. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: subnet-[0-9a-f]+

Required: No

vpcId

VPC ID computed from the provided subnet IDs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 5. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: vpc-[0-9a-f]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowListItem

A workflow.

Contents

arn

The workflow's ARN.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: arn: . +

Required: No

creationTime

When the workflow was created.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

digest

The workflow's digest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

id

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

metadata

Any metadata available for workflow. The information listed may vary depending on the workflow, and there may also be no metadata to return.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

name

The workflow's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

status

The workflow's status.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

Required: No

type

The workflow's type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowParameter

A workflow parameter.

Contents

description

The parameter's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

optional

Whether the parameter is optional.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowVersionListItem

A list of workflow version items.

Contents

arn

ARN of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 150.

Pattern: `arn: .+`

Required: No

creationTime

The creation time of the workflow version.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The description of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\p{L}|\p{M}|\p{Z}|\p{S}|\p{N}|\p{P}]+`

Required: No

digest

The digest of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

metadata

Metadata for the workflow version.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

status

The status of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETED | FAILED | INACTIVE

Required: No

type

The type of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Valid Values: PRIVATE | READY2RUN

Required: No

versionName

The name of the workflow version.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9][A-Za-z0-9\-\._]*`

Required: No

workflowId

The workflow's ID.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 18.

Pattern: [0-9]+

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: `access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request`.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: `20120325T120000Z`.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ValidationError

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400